



CLOSING DATE: Friday June 5<sup>th</sup> • ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED NINETY-TWO

**GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE** • *Fine Numismatic Books*  
Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, California 92325 USA  
Tel: [714] 338-6527 • Fax: [714] 338-6980





# PRICES REALIZED LIST



Mail Bid Auction Sale  
Number Fifty-One  
June 5th, 1992



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

*Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Tel: [714] 338-6527 Fax: [714] 338-6980

1	40.00	67	135.00	140	16.00	209	12.00	274	20.00	342	20.00	411	60.00	479	30.00	546	175.00	607	26.00
2	425.00	68	30.00	141	11.00	210	120.00	275	25.00	343	25.00	412	120.00	480	20.00	547	28.00	608	13.00
3	1,300.00	69	48.00	142	11.00	211	200.00	276	15.00	344	24.00	413	35.00	481	12.00	548	25.00	609	13.00
4	80.00	70	25.00	143	12.00	212	60.00	277	50.00	345	35.00	414	100.00	482	22.00	549	36.00	610	22.00
5	30.00	71	20.00	144	65.00	213	75.00	279	30.00	347	65.00	415	65.00	484	28.00	550	27.00	611	13.00
6	100.00	72	15.00	145	45.00	214	100.00	280	45.00	348	75.00	416	160.00	485	115.00	551	18.00	612	11.00
7	28.00	74	45.00	146	14.00	215	20.00	281	15.00	350	35.00	417	46.00	486	33.00	552	13.00	613	18.00
8	12.00	75	22.00	147	50.00	216	20.00	282	33.00	351	14.00	418	35.00	487	30.00	553	13.00	614	16.00
9	42.00	76	20.00	151	25.00	217	20.00	284	19.00	352	55.00	419	50.00	488	25.00	554	13.00	615	26.00
10	45.00	77	65.00	152	55.00	218	22.00	285	25.00	353	20.00	420	120.00	489	25.00	555	16.00	616	16.00
11	20.00	79	20.00	153	50.00	219	50.00	286	70.00	354	85.00	421	20.00	490	100.00	556	40.00	617	30.00
12	160.00	80	26.00	154	18.00	220	45.00	287	65.00	356	35.00	422	22.00	491	20.00	557	60.00	618	22.00
13	40.00	81	50.00	155	24.00	221	190.00	288	20.00	357	12.00	423	110.00	492	40.00	558	40.00	619	26.00
14	150.00	82	30.00	156	45.00	223	250.00	289	40.00	359	30.00	424	8.00	495	35.00	559	15.00	620	30.00
15	35.00	83	20.00	157	21.00	224	23.00	290	6.00	360	20.00	425	125.00	496	200.00	560	85.00	621	21.00
17	90.00	84	52.00	158	35.00	225	23.00	292	42.00	361	55.00	426	325.00	497	30.00	561	55.00	622	13.00
18	26.00	85	60.00	160	35.00	226	15.00	293	21.00	362	11.00	427	625.00	498	35.00	562	25.00	623	13.00
19	400.00	87	75.00	161	110.00	227	20.00	294	24.00	363	7.00	428	60.00	499	10.00	563	95.00	624	11.00
22	55.00	88	85.00	162	50.00	228	30.00	295	15.00	364	25.00	429	50.00	500	40.00	564	20.00	625	21.00
24	70.00	89	65.00	163	20.00	229	85.00	296	6.00	365	130.00	430	80.00	501	40.00	565	250.00	626	16.00
25	22.00	90	65.00	164	145.00	230	725.00	298	100.00	366	475.00	431	65.00	502	30.00	566	50.00	627	11.00
26	80.00	92	26.00	166	16.00	231	65.00	299	25.00	367	48.00	433	40.00	503	25.00	567	45.00	628	31.00
28	37.00	93	400.00	167	8.00	232	50.00	300	13.00	368	60.00	434	37.50	504	60.00	568	720.00	629	13.00
29	15.00	94	31.00	168	40.00	233	40.00	301	36.00	369	85.00	435	400.00	505	75.00	569	140.00	630	11.00
31	11.00	95	75.00	169	35.00	234	50.00	302	30.00	370	110.00	436	65.00	506	40.00	570	300.00	631	23.00
32	13.00	96	75.00	170	30.00	235	55.00	303	40.00	371	24.00	437	145.00	507	40.00	571	350.00	632	45.00
33	25.00	97	40.00	171	35.00	236	165.00	304	21.00	374	15.00	438	130.00	508	90.00	572	200.00	633	11.00
34	26.00	98	240.00	173	11.00	237	160.00	305	100.00	375	27.00	440	26.00	509	23.00	573	300.00	634	11.00
35	40.00	99	80.00	174	11.00	239	37.00	306	18.00	378	26.00	441	80.00	510	100.00	574	155.00	635	30.00
36	550.00	101	90.00	175	38.00	240	45.00	307	18.00	379	350.00	442	10.00	511	225.00	575	135.00	636	35.00
37	60.00	102	130.00	176	11.00	241	30.00	308	18.00	380	55.00	443	25.00	512	30.00	576	50.00	637	55.00
38	16.00	103	85.00	177	13.00	242	160.00	309	11.00	381	85.00	444	45.00	513	35.00	577	300.00	639	30.00
39	60.00	104	40.00	178	11.00	243	175.00	310	135.00	383	30.00	445	40.00	514	25.00	578	25.00	640	45.00
40	30.00	105	60.00	179	11.00	244	185.00	311	12.00	384	50.00	446	95.00	515	25.00	579	30.00	641	35.00
41	10.00	106	90.00	180	11.00	245	230.00	312	9.00	385	65.00	447	60.00	516	20.00	580	30.00	642	20.00
42	20.00	107	100.00	181	20.00	246	100.00	313	10.00	386	28.00	448	55.00	517	30.00	581	15.00	643	30.00
43	27.00	108	70.00	182	16.00	247	240.00	314	10.00	387	8.00	449	12.00	518	30.00	582	50.00	644	75.00
44	300.00	109	110.00	183	35.00	248	85.00	315	9.00	388	40.00	450	22.00	519	10.00	583	50.00	645	45.00
45	100.00	110	120.00	184	13.00	249	90.00	316	31.00	389	140.00	451	35.00	521	150.00	584	40.00	647	42.00
46	88.00	111	60.00	185	70.00	250	65.00	317	30.00	390	50.00	452	15.00	522	55.00	585	16.00	650	24.00
47	25.00	112	30.00	186	22.00	252	95.00	318	10.00	392	25.00	454	15.00	523	55.00	586	18.00	651	55.00
48	25.00	114	80.00	187	25.00	253	65.00	319	25.00	393	135.00	455	32.00	524	85.00	587	165.00	652	50.00
49	11.00	115	30.00	188	30.00	254	15.00	320	20.00	394	300.00	456	19.00	525	125.00	588	28.00	653	35.00
50	60.00	116	85.00	189	36.00	255	90.00	321	40.00	395	350.00	459	32.00	526	25.00	589	18.00	654	20.00
51	25.00	117	35.00	190	35.00	256	45.00	322	80.00	396	180.00	460	40.00	527	40.00	590	15.00	655	20.00
52	75.00	118	30.00	191	50.00	258	37.00	323	35.00	397	140.00	461	70.00	528	40.00	591	36.00	656	15.00
53	90.00	119	50.00	192	50.00	259	35.00	324	25.00	398	50.00	463	45.00	529	100.00	592	100.00	657	95.00
54	30.00	120	380.00	193	150.00	260	25.00	325	75.00	399	520.00	464	335.00	530	65.00	593	75.00	659	35.00
55	45.00	121	35.00	194	40.00	261	25.00	327	15.00	400	13.00	465	25.00	531	55.00	594	50.00	660	45.00
56	20.00	122	20.00	195	30.00	262	20.00	331	25.00	401	35.00	466	35.00	532	50.00	595	60.00	661	50.00
57	55.00	123	85.00	196	90.00	263	15.00	332	10.00	402	70.00	467	60.00	533	200.00	596	60.00	662	90.00
58	18.00	130	40.00	198	45.00	264	13.00	333	22.00	403	85.00	469	12.50	534	100.00	597	70.00	664	30.00
59	60.00	131	26.00	199	33.00	265	8.00	334	8.00	404	70.00	471	38.00	535	225.00	599	50.00	665	50.00
60	50.00	133	18.00	200	200.00	266	18.00	335	20.00	405	45.00	472	40.00	536	300.00	601	14.00	666	30.00
61	32.00	134	10.00	201	260.00	267	30.00	336	30.00	406	21.00	473	25.00	537	70.00	602	11.00	667	240.00
62	35.00	136	35.00	202	13.00	270	30.00	337	20.00	407	70.00	474	45.00	539	120.00	603	12.00	668	80.00
63	30.00	137	30.00	203	60.00	271	25.00	339	25.00	408	30.00	475	25.00	541	300.00	604	45.00	671	1,100.00
65	120.00	138	30.00	204	10.00	272	75.00	340	21.00	409	28.00	476	45.00	543	175.00	605	30.00	672	150.00
66	45.00	139	20.00	207	30.00	273	40.00	341	85.00	410	30.00	478	25.00	545	250.00	606	24.00	673	65.00

674	30.00	770	55.00	875	12.50	965	13.00	1047	45.00	1130	12.00	1223	30.00	1299	40.00	1390	20.00	1472	8.00
675	30.00	771	55.00	876	25.00	966	30.00	1048	30.00	1131	30.00	1224	28.00	1301	20.00	1391	35.00	1474	20.00
676	26.00	772	80.00	877	18.00	967	125.00	1049	40.00	1132	22.00	1225	30.00	1302	8.00	1392	20.00	1475	15.00
677	35.00	773	35.00	878	160.00	968	65.00	1050	65.00	1133	35.00	1226	38.00	1303	30.00	1394	12.00	1479	25.00
678	90.00	774	17.00	879	160.00	969	350.00	1051	160.00	1135	30.00	1227	45.00	1304	30.00	1395	12.00	1480	30.00
679	40.00	775	20.00	880	35.00	970	300.00	1052	60.00	1136	30.00	1228	8.00	1307	125.00	1396	8.00	1481	10.00
680	45.00	776	18.00	881	22.00	971	130.00	1053	18.00	1137	20.00	1229	30.00	1308	35.00	1397	20.00	1482	18.00
682	45.00	781	60.00	882	15.00	972	65.00	1054	15.00	1138	75.00	1230	650.00	1311	60.00	1398	25.00	1483	12.00
683	50.00	783	35.00	883	15.00	973	285.00	1055	30.00	1139	35.00	1231	11.00	1312	45.00	1399	15.00	1484	5.00
684	65.00	784	80.00	884	10.00	974	60.00	1056	60.00	1142	100.00	1232	40.00	1314	30.00	1400	13.00	1485	5.00
685	20.00	785	25.00	886	10.00	975	18.00	1057	25.00	1143	750.00	1233	8.00	1316	15.00	1402	75.00	1486	8.00
686	50.00	786	20.00	887	10.00	976	90.00	1058	220.00	1144	160.00	1234	7.00	1317	18.00	1403	20.00	1487	5.00
687	50.00	791	17.00	891	35.00	977	30.00	1059	55.00	1145	16.00	1235	50.00	1318	18.00	1404	25.00	1488	5.00
688	30.00	792	22.00	892	60.00	978	33.00	1060	45.00	1146	335.00	1236	45.00	1319	18.00	1405	13.00	1489	5.00
689	28.00	793	22.00	893	8.00	979	33.00	1061	85.00	1148	13.00	1237	50.00	1320	23.00	1406	23.00	1490	5.00
690	75.00	795	8.00	897	325.00	980	75.00	1062	30.00	1149	150.00	1238	8.00	1321	70.00	1407	5.00	1491	5.00
691	40.00	797	10.00	898	185.00	981	30.00	1063	35.00	1150	240.00	1239	6.00	1323	22.00	1408	5.00	1492	5.00
692	300.00	798	22.00	899	60.00	982	21.00	1064	45.00	1152	450.00	1240	18.00	1324	50.00	1409	8.00	1493	5.00
693	20.00	799	16.00	900	35.00	983	15.00	1065	40.00	1153	160.00	1241	18.00	1325	20.00	1410	8.00	1494	50.00
694	30.00	801	18.00	902	35.00	984	110.00	1066	45.00	1154	800.00	1242	40.00	1326	20.00	1411	60.00	1495	55.00
695	30.00	803	110.00	903	12.00	985	40.00	1067	55.00	1155	210.00	1243	40.00	1327	30.00	1412	35.00	1497	100.00
700	35.00	804	23.00	904	8.00	986	38.00	1068	20.00	1157	240.00	1244	5.00	1328	10.00	1413	9.00	1498	70.00
701	40.00	805	22.00	905	11.00	987	38.00	1069	55.00	1158	35.00	1245	5.00	1329	35.00	1414	22.00	1499	60.00
702	45.00	806	90.00	906	30.00	988	55.00	1071	110.00	1159	20.00	1246	110.00	1330	35.00	1415	7.00	1500	115.00
703	40.00	807	10.00	907	85.00	989	50.00	1072	35.00	1160	20.00	1247	25.00	1331	30.00	1416	140.00	1501	75.00
704	40.00	808	15.00	908	8.00	990	50.00	1074	45.00	1161	120.00	1248	20.00	1332	55.00	1418	5.00	1502	35.00
705	33.00	810	110.00	909	8.00	991	45.00	1075	160.00	1162	22.00	1249	40.00	1333	15.00	1419	15.00	1503	25.00
709	60.00	811	22.00	910	8.00	992	35.00	1076	55.00	1163	25.00	1250	100.00	1334	30.00	1420	13.00	1504	25.00
710	60.00	812	200.00	911	20.00	993	45.00	1077	60.00	1164	50.00	1251	30.00	1337	55.00	1421	11.00	1505	25.00
711	45.00	814	24.00	912	8.00	994	28.00	1079	15.00	1165	250.00	1252	20.00	1338	25.00	1422	15.00	1506	25.00
712	36.00	815	40.00	913	6.00	995	38.00	1080	180.00	1166	210.00	1254	45.00	1339	30.00	1423	11.00	1507	40.00
713	37.00	817	110.00	914	8.00	996	40.00	1081	35.00	1167	150.00	1255	20.00	1340	60.00	1424	11.00	1508	150.00
714	35.00	818	45.00	915	8.00	997	65.00	1082	35.00	1170	285.00	1256	60.00	1341	210.00	1425	11.00	1510	85.00
715	150.00	819	100.00	916	8.00	998	45.00	1083	38.00	1171	135.00	1257	40.00	1342	25.00	1426	26.00	1511	20.00
716	15.00	820	90.00	918	9.00	1002	40.00	1084	80.00	1172	35.00	1258	20.00	1343	40.00	1427	13.00	1512	55.00
717	23.00	821	20.00	919	22.00	1004	70.00	1085	40.00	1174	125.00	1259	80.00	1344	85.00	1428	26.00	1513	55.00
718	25.00	822	50.00	920	20.00	1005	55.00	1087	35.00	1175	95.00	1260	5.00	1345	40.00	1429	16.00	1514	40.00
719	50.00	823	110.00	921	18.00	1006	57.00	1088	160.00	1177	60.00	1261	12.00	1346	55.00	1430	15.00	1515	200.00
720	20.00	825	25.00	923	15.00	1007	100.00	1089	110.00	1178	17.00	1262	5.00	1347	32.00	1431	31.00	1516	140.00
721	100.00	826	110.00	924	45.00	1008	475.00	1091	25.00	1179	20.00	1263	13.00	1348	90.00	1432	13.00	1517	30.00
722	35.00	828	8.00	925	20.00	1009	45.00	1092	55.00	1180	950.00	1264	5.00	1349	24.00	1433	18.00	1519	350.00
723	75.00	829	8.00	927	125.00	1010	65.00	1093	60.00	1181	160.00	1265	12.00	1350	100.00	1434	25.00	1520	75.00
724	45.00	830	13.00	929	175.00	1011	55.00	1094	30.00	1182	65.00	1266	8.00	1352	110.00	1435	20.00	1521	70.00
725	33.00	834	50.00	930	50.00	1012	15.00	1095	20.00	1183	300.00	1267	100.00	1353	115.00	1436	40.00	1523	2,200.00
726	25.00	838	22.00	931	55.00	1013	170.00	1096	30.00	1184	16.00	1268	110.00	1354	15.00	1437	20.00	1527	1,400.00
727	16.00	839	7.00	932	80.00	1014	45.00	1097	85.00	1185	15.00	1269	5.00	1355	375.00	1441	10.00	1528	1,400.00
728	40.00	840	13.00	933	110.00	1015	40.00	1098	37.00	1186	110.00	1270	5.00	1356	110.00	1442	20.00	1529	150.00
729	30.00	841	8.00	935	160.00	1016	50.00	1099	55.00	1187	120.00	1271	165.00	1357	110.00	1443	60.00	1530	65.00
730	45.00	842	25.00	936	8.00	1017	38.00	1100	55.00	1188	40.00	1272	45.00	1358	60.00	1445	55.00	1532	40.00
731	20.00	843	20.00	937	8.00	1018	30.00	1101	30.00	1189	100.00	1273	8.00	1359	110.00	1446	5.00	1533	60.00
732	65.00	848	16.00	938	8.00	1019	60.00	1102	13.00	1190	45.00	1274	12.00	1360	38.00	1447	8.00	1538	35.00
733	65.00	849	15.00	939	8.00	1020	18.00	1103	52.00	1191	30.00	1276	12.00	1361	31.00	1448	8.00	1539	30.00
734	115.00	850	16.00	940	8.00	1021	45.00	1104	33.00	1193	35.00	1277	12.00	1363	60.00	1449	5.00	1540	90.00
735	275.00	851	20.00	942	15.00	1022	45.00	1105	35.00	1195	75.00	1278	12.00	1364	55.00	1450	5.00	1541	45.00
736	95.00	852	50.00	944	13.00	1023	38.00	1106	30.00	1196	60.00	1279	15.00	1365	60.00	1451	5.00	1542	40.00
737	16.00	853	22.00	946	10.00	1024	38.00	1107	34.00	1197	100.00	1280	10.00	1366	60.00	1452	45.00	1543	45.00
738	70.00	854	10.00	947	65.00	1025	26.00	1108	50.00	1198	90.00	1281	22.00	1367	75.00	1453	25.00	1545	27.00
740	25.00	855	15.00	948	22.00	1027	550.00	1110	35.00	1199	110.00	1282	10.00	1368	45.00	1454	25.00	1546	45.00
741	2,400.00	856	8.00	949	16.00	1028	40.00	1111	25.00	1200	90.00	1283	12.00	1369	475.00	1455	28.00	1548	27.00
742	90.00	857	8.00	950	30.00	1029	25.00	1112	40.00	1201	13.00	1284	12.00	1371	25.00	1456	90.00	1549	30.00
743	80.00	858	25.00	951	30.00	1030	65.00	1113	160.00	1202	35.00	1285	14.00	1372	8.00	1457	44.00	1550	90.00
744	85.00	859	22.00	952	20.00	1031	130.00	1114	90.00	1203	22.00	1286	28.00	1373	14.00	1458	44.00	1551	30.00
745	85.00	860	10.00	954	27.00	1033	40.00	1115	225.00	1204	28.00	1287	28.00	1374	12.00	1459	21.00	1552	450.00
751	16.00	861	10.00	955	8.00	1034	40.00	1118	25.00	1206	10.00	1288	28.00	1375	140.00	1460	22.00	1553	110.00
752	110.00	862	10.00	956	10.00	103													

MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-ONE

# NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

*Featuring the Numismatic Library of Rogers M. Fred, Jr.  
Important Selections from the Fine Libraries of Dan  
Hamelberg, N. Bradford Johnson and  
Over Sixty Other Consignors*



***CLOSING DATE: Friday June 5th, 1992***

OVER 1500 WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS  
INCLUDING ANTIQUARIAN & CLASSIC WORKS • STANDARD REFERENCES  
EVERYDAY TITLES • BOOKS • AUCTION SALES • PERIODICALS • EPHEMERA

**GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE**

*Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Tel: [714] 338-6527 Fax: [714] 338-6980

# TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Security Pacific National Bank, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "K", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 355-050292. **Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.**
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

## BOOK SIZES

F <sup>o</sup> (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

## BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

**GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE**

*Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Tel: [714] 338-6527 Fax: [714] 338-6980

## PREFACE

Ordinarily, our mail bid sales come to you without preamble. We except this sale because of its unusual nature. There are over 1,500 lots; over sixty consignments. Please do read the catalogue carefully. There are diamonds among the pearls.

In truth, this sale has more than its share of everyday titles. It also has more than its share of outstanding titles — the type of material usually reserved for our public sales. Many of the more important works are enclosed in boxes and, presumably, will be hard to miss. Many other fascinating numismatic works, however, lie hidden among their less illustrious brethren. The industrious searcher will be amply rewarded.

Can you find all of the following?

Two complete sets of the Dumbarton Oaks Catalogue of Byzantine coins • An exceptionally fine set of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection • 1908 Gschwend sale with plates and buyers' names • Ravel's 1947 work on the Vlasto collection of Tarentine coins • Stack's Galleries 1952 Sobernheim sale • A complete set of The Numismatist • Plated Cogan sales including Mackenzie and Colonel Cohen • Complete set of United States Mint Reports 1875-1935 • A nice selection of antiquarian numismatic books including Beger's Thesaurus of ancient coins in the collection of the Elector of Brandenburg and the 1692 combined edition by Rechenberg of the works of Budé, Host, Selden & Labbe • A collection of Coin Chart Manuals • The classic 1869 Maris work on 1794 large cents • The elusive Volume 5 of Roman Imperial Coins • Obscure American auction sale catalogues including G. C. Adams Sale 1, the Low and Scott versions of the Linderman sale of patterns, etc. • Three sets of Calbeto's Eight Reales Compendium • Special Post-Sale 1897 M. A. Brown sale by the Chapmans • A set of Loubat inscribed by the engraver • Two 1950 Brownings with photographic plates • A run of early American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs • A virtually complete set of Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances from 1790 to 1935 • A complete set of "Red Books" • American Numismatic Society Proceedings, from 1878 to 1907 complete • A complete set of Fonrobert • The deluxe leatherbound edition of Adams' classic work on California gold coins • Rare 1856 Rawden, Wright, Hatch & Edson circular letter with numerous steel-plate engravings • Würtzbach album on Massachusetts colonial silver coins • A superb example of Newlin's rare work on United States half dimes • F. C. C. Boyd's annotated copy of the 1940 edition of Adams-Woodin on patterns, from the Kosoff library • An extensive selection of auction sales featuring American pattern coins • A nearly complete run of large format Chapman sales, without plates but many in exceptional condition • A fine 1909 plated Jewett sale • Mitchiner's elusive "Oriental Coins" • A lot of seventeenth century German coinage warrants and broadsides • INTERPOL reports on counterfeit currency • An exceptionally fine copy of the American Bond Detector • An 1873 Parmelee/Seavy catalogue with photographic plates

The list, of course, could go on and on. We have told the story before of the person who, having attended an auction the evening before, awakens in the middle of the night with his hand raised, screaming YES! We hope that you will not peruse the catalogue the day after the sale and discover that, hidden on page 17, is the title you *must have* and that it has just been sold to your more studious counterpart.

# CONSIGNMENT A

## ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, MODERN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

- 1 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. A group of eight copies in the original printed card covers, generally very fine. (75.00)

- 2 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM, VOL. I-VIII.** Firenze, 1972-1979. Eighteen volumes. All published. 5,679 pages, 20,346 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt, a few spine lettering panels rubbed as always. Very fine set. (500.00)  
*An important corpus of Roman Imperial coins from Cnaeus Pompeius Magnus to Nero*

- 3 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors*. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION, VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIUS I TO MAURICE, 491-602.** BY ALFRED R. BELLINGER, *VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717.* BY PHILIP GRIERSON, *VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717-1081.* BY PHILIP GRIERSON. Washington, D. C.: Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1966-1973. Three volumes in five complete: xvi, 383; viii, (2), 383, (11); (10), 385-728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)-887 pages, tables, 80 + 30 (a 70 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. A few original plastic dust jackets a bit worn. Very fine set. (1,250.00)  
*A landmark work. A superb collection page 110. Not only a valuable standard reference, but also a*

- 4 Bellinger, A. R., Brunt, P., Kent, J. P. C. & Sutherland, C. H. V. **LATE ROMAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS AT DUMBARTON OAKS: DIOCLETIAN TO EUGENIUS.** The Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies: An Offprint from Dumbarton Oaks Papers *Number Eighteen*, 1964. (2), 163-236 pages, 303 detailed descriptions of coins, all of which are depicted on the 20 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

- 5 Boutsin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI.** MONNAIES FRAPPEES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 line plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers a little faded else fine. (40.00)

- 6 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS.** New York: Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint, xvii, 340 pages, frontispiece, 115 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963.** Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964-78 pages, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (135.00)

- 7 Cahn, Herbert A.; Mildenberg, Leo; Russo, Roberto & Voegtl, Hans. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988, 275, (1) pages, 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size, 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original card covers. (30.00)

- 8 Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIM, 1932-1953.** New York, 1959, xii, 125 pages, 10 fine plates. Tan card covers. (20.00)  
*American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 145*

- 9 Craig, John. **NEWTON AT THE MINT.** Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates, 12mo. Original red cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)  
*Not Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master of the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records and much of the information on Newton's activities there may be found only in this volume*

- 10 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. **COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. *Fine.* (also) Lonesome John. **DETECTING COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS.** BOOK 2. Newberry Park, 1978. (2), 107-268, (6) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers a bit discolored. (60.00)

- 11 Dushnick, Stephan E. **SILVER AND NICKEL DOLLARS OF CANADA, 1911 TO DATE.** Hicksville, 1978. (8), 171, (5) pages, numerous illustrations. Original white cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Charlton & Wiley's 1965 *Standard Grading Guide* and the Summer 1983 edition of Charlton's *Standard Catalogue*. Three works on Canadian coins, the first two volumes hardbound. (25.00)

- 12 Forrer, Leonard. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** New York, 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Small quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. New. (200.00)  
*Still widely used.*

- 13 Grant, Michael. **THE HIGH ART OF PORTRAITURE ON ROMAN COINS.** New York: *In Horizon: A Magazine of the Arts*, September, 1963. 107, (5) pages (Grant's work comprises pages 33-41 with numerous enlarged coin illustrations). Quarto. Original pictorial boards, gilt. (20.00)

- 14 Grose, S. W. **CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Small quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)  
*Grierson page 57. Ciam-Stefanelli 1887\*. A great collection, well catalogued and nicely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum*

- 15 Gusmani, Roberto. **NEUE EPICHORISCHE SCHRIFTZEUGNISSE AUS DER 1958-1971.** Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, 1975. xx, (2), 132, (2) pages, plan, 14 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth. (30.00)

- 16 Hahn, Wolfgang. **MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRAGAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. II. TEIL: MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI VON JULIANUS II. BIS PHOKAS (565-610). EINSCHLIESSLICH DER PRAGUNGEN DER HERAKLUS-REVOLTE UND MIT NACHTRAGEN ZUM I. BAND.** Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, *Band IV*, 1975. 146 pages, 40 plates of coins, 13 folding tables. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)

- 17 Hahn, Wolfgang. **MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRAGAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. 3. TEIL: MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI VON HERAKLUS BIS LEO III. ALLENREGIERUNG (610-720). MIT NACHTRAGEN ZUM I. UND 2. BAND.** Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, *Band X*, 1981, 315, (1) pages, 58 plates of coins, 16 folding tables. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn at edges. As new. (100.00)

- 18 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors*. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988, 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. (50.00)  
*American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 17\**

- 19 Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081-1261.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies *XII*, 1969, xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit faded. Very fine. (300.00)  
*Ciam-Stefanelli 5309. Grierson page 110. Scarce and important*

- 20 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS ACNAC No. 7, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 21 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 61, (3) pages, 64 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)
- 22 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1981. 397 pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, dust jacket very worn. (65.00)  
The finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.
- 23 Jameson, R. **COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPERIALES ROMAINES.** Chicago, revised 1980 reprint. Four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)  
Most important.
- 24 [Oresme, Nicholas]. **THE DE MONETA OF NICHOLAS ORESME AND ENGLISH MINT DOCUMENTS, TRANSLATED FROM THE LATIN WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY CHARLES JOHNSON.** London, 1956. xii, 114 pages (actually 228 pages: Latin text and English translation on facing pages numbered identically), 2 numismatic plates. Cloth, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 25 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD GOLD COINS, PLATINUM AND PALLADIUM ISSUES INCLUDED.** Iola, 1987. *Second Edition.* 704 pages, illustrated throughout. Also included is the 1988 edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*. Two quarto volumes, both in the original card covers. (25.00)
- 26 Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Colchester, 1977 reprint. xx, 558. 189 pages. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. (80.00)  
The best bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, comprised of some 7,000 listings
- 27 MacKay, Pierre A. **BRONZE COINAGE IN MACEDONIA, 168-166 B.C. (and) MACEDONIAN TETRARCHIES OF 148-147 B.C.** New York: In American Numismatic Society *Museum Notes* 14, 1968. iii, (1), 169, (3) pages, 24 fine plates (the two MacKay articles comprise pages 5-40, with 6 plates). Original printed blue card covers. (25.00)
- 28 Manville, Harrington E. & Robertson, Terence J. **BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATIC VOLUME I.** (London), 1986. xvii, (1), 420 pages, occasional illustrations. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (45.00)
- 29 Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** New York, 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. Tan card covers. (20.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 143
- 30 Miller, Michael F. **CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: THE INVESTOR'S HANDBOOK.** The Altara Group, 1982. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations. Black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)
- 31 Milne, J. G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907.** New York, 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (20.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 62
- 32 Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHROS.** New York, 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 64. Ex-library.
- 33 Newell, Edward T. **THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE.** New York, 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. (25.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 105
- 34 Price, Martin Jessop & Trell, Bluma L. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. 298 pages, folding map, numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 35 Ravel, Oscar E. **DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO.** Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages, portrait map, 53 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. (50.00)

**Budé, Host, Selden & Labbe — All in One Volume**

36 Rechenberg, Adam, *Editor*. **HISTORIÆ REI NUMMARIE VETERIS SCRIPTORES ALIQUOT INSIGNIORES AD LECTIONEM SACRORUM ET PROFANORUM SCRIPTORUM UTILES, CUM BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, ET PREFATIONE ADAMI RECHENBERGI IN ACAD. LIPS. P.P.** Amstclodami: Apud Peter Le Clerc, 1692. Three parts in one volume. Finely engraved portrait frontispiece of Matthew Host, (34), 372, (8); (24), 637, (7); (2), 716, (86) pages, general title printed in red and black, 2 folding tables. Thick quarto: 22 x 18 cm. Original Dutch vellum, arabesque lozenges in blind on the sides, raised bands, title in ink on spine, some signatures browned. Fine. (350.00)  
Lipsius page 326. The first collected edition of several early numismatic classics including Matthew Host's monumental *Histoire rei Nummarie Veteris*, first published in 1580, Selden's *Libri de Nummis*, and Philippe Labbe's *Bibliotheca Nummaria*, the first numismatic bibliography. Finally, Rechenberg reprints the greatest classic of all: Guillaume Bude's *De Asse et Partibus Eius*, the first numismatic book, originally published in Paris in 1514. Rare.

- 37 Richter, Gisela M. A. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966. (16), 77, (3) pages, 27 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
- 38 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** New York, (4), 1952. 62 pages, 6 fine plates. Tan card covers. (30.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 124
- 39 Ross, Marvin C. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME I: METALWORK, CERAMICS, GLASS, GLYPTICS, PAINTING.** Washington, D.C., 1962. xv, (3), 115 pages, tipped-in color text illustration, 27 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
- 40 Schöbel, Heinz. **THE ANCIENT OLYMPIC GAMES.** Princeton, 1966. 163, (1) pages, text illustrations, 89 plates, map, folding map. Quarto. Original blue-green boards, gilt. (35.00)
- 41 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Cloth, dust jacket. (20.00)
- 42 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)—ITALY.** London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. (30.00)
- 43 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHA).** London, 1972. 24 fine plates with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed boards. (35.00)
- 44 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PARTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 7.** New York, 1969-1988. Six volumes, all with fine plates and accompanying text. Parts 1-3, folio, in the original printed russet card covers; parts 4 & 5, folio, in boards; part 7, quarto, in the original russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (325.00)

- 45 [Treasure, Etc.], A GROUP OF TWENTY ITEMS. 1986 National Geographic Society "Collector's Edition" video *Atocha: Quest for Treasure*; Mathewson's 1987 *Treasure of the Atocha*; Earle's 1980 *The Treasure of the Concepción*; Grissim's 1980 *The Lost Treasure of the Concepción*; Sotheby's 14th December 1981 *Catalogue of the Avar Treasure*; ten issues of *National Geographic*, 1965-1989, mostly with articles of treasure finds; etc. First three works and the 1981 Sotheby sale hardbound. (100.00)
- 46 [Treasure, Etc.], A GROUP OF TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Two copies of Earle's 1980 *The Treasure of the Concepción*; Grissim's 1980 *The Lost Treasure of the Concepción*; Kip Wagner & L. B. Taylor's *Pieces of Eight: Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet*; Sedwick's 1987 *The Practical Book of Coins*; six copies of the 1967 Parke-Bernet brochure *Treasure of the Spanish Main*; five copies of Peterson's 1980 *The Treasure of the Concepción*; Weller's *Sunken Treasure on Florida Reefs*; Seven issues of *The Numismatist* and one issue of *National Geographic*. (50.00)
- 47 Trovelli, Hyla A. THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION. New York. 1969. (4), 53. (3) pages. 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Russet card covers. (25.00)  
*American Numismatic Society, Great Coins of American Collectors No. 1*
- 48 Trovelli, Hyla A. THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE. New York. 1982. xiv, 255 pages. frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth. (25.00)  
*American Numismatic Society, Numismata, Numismata et Monnumata No. 192*
- 49 Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL. AT MEGARA. 1935/41 42 pages. 3 plates. 16mo. Original card covers. (20.00)  
*American Numismatic Society, Numismata, Numismata et Monnumata No. 171*
- 50 Weitzelmann, Kurt. CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: IVORIES AND STATUETTES. Washington, D. C., 1972. xiv. (2), 108. (12) pages. 164 figures. 72 plates. 8 in color. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
- 51 Work, Eunice. THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE. New York. 1940. (4), 53 pages. 8 line double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (30.00)  
*American Numismatic Society, Numismata, Numismata et Monnumata No. 71*
- AMERICAN NUMISMATICS**
- 52 Adair, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Mission Viejo. 1982. 270. (2) pages. frontispiece portrait. 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, gilt, printed throughout in red and black. (90.00)  
*Coin Number 111 of 300 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper*
- 53 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Crestline. 1990. 418. (2) pages. frontispiece portrait. 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and boards, gilt, printed throughout in red and black. (120.00)  
*Coin Number 41 of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper*
- 54 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875. Lawrence. 1976 reprint. vi. 149. (1) pages. frontispiece facsimile. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)  
*Quint print*
- 55 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine. 1975. *Second Printing*. 115. (1) pages. illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. Also included is Akers' *A Handbook of Nineteenth-Century United States Gold Coins, 1907-1933*, in pictorial cloth. As new. (50.00)  
*The first volume is inscribed and signed by the author*
- 56 Birdsall, C. M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE. Easley. 1984. xv. 119. (3) pages. illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 57 Birdsall, Clair M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE. Easley. 1988. xvi. 123. (1) pages. illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included is Winter's 1987 *Charlotte Mint Gold Coins: 1838-1861*, in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 58 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Iola. 1982 reprint. 75 pages. 9 plates. 1982 valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth. Also included is White's 1985 *The Liberty Seated Dollar, 1840-1873*, in printed card covers. (35.00)
- 59 Bourne, Remy. VOLUME III: FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1930-1939. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. (19), 148. (1) leaves. printed on rectos only. illustrated throughout. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. (60.00)
- 60 Bourne, Remy. A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATION LITERATURE. A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. (9), 244 leaves. printed on rectos only, with a number of unnumbered blank leaves interspersed throughout. illustrated. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. (50.00)
- 61 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles. 1984. xiv, 572 pages. 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY. Wolfboro. 1987. 285 pages. illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
- 62 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles. 1987. x, 415 pages. 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (also) Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST. Wolfboro. 1983. 248 pages. well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 63 Bowers, Q. David. Editor. THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER: A STUDY IN RARE COIN PRICE PERFORMANCE, 1963-1988. Wolfboro. 1989. 527. (1) pages. Quarto. Original pictorial cloth. Also included are eight additional works: 1964 Brown & Dunn grading guide; 1990 edition *RedBook*; 1976 *Photograde*; Hickcox reprint: Heaton reprint; Leach reprint of *Recollections of a Mint Director*; Harsche's 1970 *Detecting Altered Coins*; Bowers' 1988 *How to Be a Successful Coin Dealer*. First three titles hardbound, remainder in the original card covers. (60.00)
- 64 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc. 1974 reprint. xiv, 378. (34) pages. portrait of the author, 2 document facsimile plates, text illustrations, including 11 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)  
*Autographed by Eric P. Newman who wrote a "Centennial Foreword" for this edition. Robert Wester's copy, signed, including a copy of a letter from Newman thanking Wester for his contributions to the expanded forward found in the 1983 Quarterman reprint.*
- 65 Dickson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS, WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia. 1865. 271. (1) pages. portrait, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine and extremities a bit worn else a sound, clean, very good copy. (125.00)  
*The third, and last, edition of this American numismatic classic.*

- 66 **Enghs, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1892. U. S. *Mint Centennial Edition*. vi, (2), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech, O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 32 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
A one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co. The plates in this edition also feature many "prices realized at the sale of the Pamphlets" (see "Coin Cabinet"). The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over both. A scarce variant.
- 67 **Frossard, Ed., Editor. NUMISMA.** (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, Inc., 1983. Several hundred pages, occasional illustrations. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
Copy No. 20 of 31 copies of "A Special Edition" issued hardbound.
- 68 **Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. *Eighth Edition*. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Quarto. Plasticized printed card covers. As new. (40.00)  
A comprehensive and indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues.
- 69 **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1980. *First Edition*. (20), 387 pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
A collected, rearranged version of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.
- 70 **Hilt, Robert P., II. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122 (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table laid in. (45.00)
- 71 **Johnson, James B. 1942 AUCTION RECORDS U. S. COINS SINCE 1793.** Cincinnati, 1942. *First Edition*. (6), 9-89, (1) pages. Original printed tan card covers. (20.00)
- 72 **Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERNS, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout, 1979 price list laid in. Blue leatherette, gilt. (30.00)
- 73 **Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is the March 1-2, 1948 Numismatic Gallery sale A *Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins*, quarto, in the original gold card covers. (30.00)
- 74 **Miller, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK.** Metairie, no date, xvii, 261 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Black leatherette, dust jacket. (also) Reed, Dick A. *THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING*. Phoenix, revised 1985 edition. xi, (1) 211, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original gray leatherette. Inscribed and signed by the author. (45.00)
- 75 **Miller, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK.** Metairie, no date, xvii, 261 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Black leatherette, dust jacket. Also included are the 1986 edition of the Foxs' *Silver Dollar Fortune Telling: the Foxs' 1982 Fighting Inflation with Silver Dollars*; 1980 Vol. 1, No. 2 issue of *Coin Graphics Silver Dollar Graphs*. First two titles hardbound. (35.00)
- 76 **Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. (20.00)  
A modern numismatic classic.
- 77 **Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE/THE OAK TREE/THE PINE TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York, 1943, 1947 & 1952. (6), 55, (1); viii, 23; ix, 48 pages, 16 + 10 + 11 line plates. Three volumes, sextodecimo and octavo, all in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 102, 110 & 125.
- 78 **Rome Reports, Inc. ROME'S PRICES REALIZED FOR U. S. COINS.** New York, 1979-198. A group of fifteen volumes; the four volume inaugural edition; three 1979 and three 1980 supplements; 1979, 1981, 1982 & 1984 annual editions (last two published by Krause); and the 1983 work on U. S. paper money. All in the original printed card covers. (125.00)
- 79 **Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 80 **Taxay, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1966. *First Edition*. xii, 400 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Taxay, Don. *COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS*. New York, 1976. xvi, 221, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (50.00)
- 81 **Van Allen, Leroy & Mallis, A. George. COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1977. (16), 316 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket worn. Supplements for 1977, 1978, 1979 & 1980, or photocopies thereof, laid in. (45.00)
- 82 **Wilhite, Bob; Michael, Tom & Marx, Gary. 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 & 1989 AUCTION PRICES REALIZED, U. S. COINS. AUCTION RESULTS FOR 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 & 1988.** Iola, 1983-1989. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 83 **Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR.** Racine, 1965. xvi, 191, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket. (20.00)

# AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES, PRICE LISTS, ETC.

- 84 **AUCTION '79, '80, '81, '82, '83, '85, '86, '87 & '89.** Various places: Paramount, Stack's, Rarcora & Superior, 1979-1989. Nine profusely illustrated catalogues, the majority with prices realized lists. The 1980, 1981, 1982 & 1983 sales are special hardbound editions, the remainder are in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
- 85 **American Numismatic Association, A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Various places and firms: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980 & 1984. Twenty-seven catalogues, various formats, all in the original card covers, generally nice clean copies, a number with prices realized lists. (75.00)
- 86 **Bowers & Ruddy Galleries/The American Auction Association. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Hollywood et al, 1972-1983. Fifty-six different catalogues. Gengerke Sale Numbers 1, 2, 4-11, 13-15, 17-19, 21-24, 26-54, 56, 57, 59-63. Octavo and quarto. Original printed card covers, the majority with prices realized lists, generally fine copies. (200.00)  
An extensive run. Important sales present include Champa, Herstat, Kensington, Fairfield, 1978 & 1981 ANA, Garrett I-V, Clifford, Eliasberg, NYPL, etc.
- 87 **Bowers and Ruddy/Merena Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEWS.** NOS. 18-24, 24A, 25-27, 29-36, 43, 50-52, 55-59, 65, 68, 72-77, 79-85. Hollywood et al, 1973-1991. Forty-three different issues, quarto, all in the original paper covers. Also included are over sixty other Bowers publications, including the Fall 1980 price list of *Ancient Coins*; issue No. 4 of *Nummus Mundi*; *Special Coin Letters*; *Dealer Reports*; etc; etc. (100.00)

**88 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

**89 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait, well illustrated, 12 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

**90 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis F. Hershberg. Scarce.

**91 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION, AMERICAN COINS, [PARTS I & II].** Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions

**92 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION, AMERICAN COINS, [PARTS I & II].** Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984. Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions

**93 Bowers & Merena, Inc. DELUXE LIMITED HARBOR EDITIONS: COLE/LEVIN/EINSTEIN/STETTER-BU/CHENBACH/WEST-CHETTER/BEHRE/NORWICH/STAN/SANDERS/HIGGINS/GIA/NORWICH II/EVERSON AND FAUGHT/MANN AND SMEDLEY/NORWICH III/SILBERMAN/JOHNSON/FOUR LANDMARKS/BROOKS/ASPEN/KISSEL AND VICTORIA/SACCO/ONE.** Los Angeles et al., 1986-1989. Twenty-two profusely illustrated quarto volumes, all in the original brown leatherette, gilt, with prices realized lists. Virtually as new. (500.00)

A recent complete run. Currently one of the great bargains in American numismatics, illustrating fine, important and attractively produced catalogues are selling for about half what it is a risk to call to purchase off-bound copies and then have them privately bound.

**94 Christie's New York. AUCTION SALES OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** New York, 5-2-84, 2-13-85, 9-17-85, 11-6-85, 12-4-85, 3-12-86, 5-20-86, 9-22-86, 12-8-86, 3-16-87, 6-15-87, 9-20-88, 2-7-89, 9-13-90. Fourteen illustrated sale catalogues, ten with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original color-printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (35.00)

**95 Coin Galleries. MAIL BID SALES.** New York, 1956-1989. Gengerke sale numbers 6, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 35, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43, 47, 49, 52-79. Forty-two illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers with original or photocopied prices realized lists. Also included are seventeen issues of *Numismatic Review*. 1966-1971. (75.00)

**96 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. *Rosenbach Company* stamped in silver on the front cover.

**97 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, printed prices realized. Blue quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**98 [Numismatic Literature]. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, FIXED PRICE LISTS, ETC.** A large and important group of contemporary, mostly American, publications, including: A nearly complete run of Kolbe sales, numbers 1-23, 25-29 & 33-47, mostly with prices realized lists; Advance Copy of Kolbe sale 43; 1966 Ford Numismatic Publications sale; 1976 Swann Galleries sale; eight Katen sales, including Fuld I & II with prices realized lists; Davis, Durst, Grady, Lake, Money Tree, Sisti, Wilson, & Zago sales; McKenna lists; 1980 Münzen und Medaillen book sale; 1981 Galerie des Monnaies-Ringberg book sale; 1966 Hans Schulman book sale; etc.; etc. Over one hundred sixty items in all, occasional duplication, generally very fine copies. Two volumes hardbound, remainder in the original printed paper covers. (250.00)

**99 Pontorio & Wyatt/Pontorio & Associates, Inc. MAIL BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES, NUMBERS 4-28, 29 PART 2, 30-33, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44 & 47.** San Diego et al., 1981-1991. Quarto. Thirty-six illustrated catalogues, all but the first and a few later sales with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies in the original printed card covers. (also) Pontorio & Wyatt. LISTS 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 68, 69, 70, 71 & 76. San Diego, 1978-early 1980's. Seventeen illustrated self-covered lists. (100.00)  
An important source of information and values for coins of the world, especially Spanish and Latin American coins and medals.

**100 Stack's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1955-1989. Over ninety different catalogues, mostly from the 1960's and 1970's in the original printed card covers, all about a dozen with prices realized lists. Generally very fine copies. (200.00)  
Important sales present include: Hawn U. S.; Roper Colonial; Anon Carter; Knobloch Roman Imperial & Late Roman; Lovi; Baldehoffer; Walton Duplicates; Charles Jay; etc.

**101 Stack's. A SPECIAL SELECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM THE JOHN WORK GARRETT COLLECTION, THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.** New York, March 12-13, 1976. 176 pages, 678 lots, 4 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original brown leather-grained cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

**102 Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc./Superior Galleries. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Los Angeles et al., 1970-1990. Gengerke sale numbers 1, 2, 4-6, 8, 10, 12-16, 16a, 17-19, 21-27, 29-31, 35-37, 39-41, 46-49, 51-53, 55-58, 60-64, 66-70, 75, 79-81, 83, 83a (Heifetz II) & 84. Sixty catalogues, octavo and quarto, all in the original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine or better copies, two-thirds with prices realized lists. (150.00)  
An important group of sales, including the following: Pradeau-Bohmerly-Hill; Gilbousen III; Ruby II & III; 1975 ANA; Muñoz I-IV; Buss; Wyatt; Carmichael; Robinson Brown; Ebsen; Heifetz; etc.

**103 Superior Stamp & Coin Co. THE GILHOUSE SALE, PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, 1973. Three catalogues complete. Quarto. In stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in a black leatherette slipcase, gilt, all with prices realized lists. (60.00)  
The Special Edition.

**104 A LARGE GROUP OF AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, FIXED PRICE LISTS, ETC.** Approximately one hundred fifty items, including: 1953, 1956, 1969, 1979 & 1982 ANA sales; 1975 Bowers Newport, 1976 Krugjohann & 1977 Doolittle-Russell sales; 1986 Superior Carmichael sale; 1984 Kagin Memphis sale; seven issues of *Legacy*; 1982 NASCA Kessler-Spangenberg sale; etc. (75.00)

## EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.

**105 Ars Classica. NO. 1. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** Zürich, 1966 Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
Out of print.

**106** Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73 pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. (125.00)

**107** Ars Classica. NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEL' CLARENCE S. BEMENT. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107 pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan card covers somewhat worn, a few pencil annotations on the plates. (100.00)

**108** Ars Classica. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a little worn. (100.00)

**109** Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHEQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ETRANGERS DECEDES ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRE DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red quarter leather, gilt. (150.00)

**110** Swiss Bank Corporation. AUCTION SALES: 11-19, 21-23, 25, 26, 28 & 29. Basel, 1982-1992. Sixteen well-illustrated catalogues, several with prices realized lists. Small quarto, all hardbound. Very fine. (100.00)

**111** [Farouk, King]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT, CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, Spink prices realized list, bidding terms letter and other relevant materials laid in. Original card covers. Fine. (85.00) The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk.

**112** Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

**113** Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co. THE COLLECTION OF HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING AN EXCEPTIONAL SERIES OF ROMAN AUREI, FORMED BY PATRIC K. A. DOHENY. London, 20th June, 1979. (2), v, (5), (84) pages, 245 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, estimate and prices realized lists. Original printed green boards. (25.00)

**114** EUROPEAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS, ETC. Approximately eighty items, including: the 1989 Swiss Bank sale of *Coins of Brazil*; Frankfurter Münzhändler sales 134-137, the first two hardbound; Christie's 1986 *The Goodacre Collection of Byzantine Coins*; Stack's 1990 *Walter sale Men of Rome*; Numismatica Ars Classica Auktion 3; two part 1989 *Leu-M & M Sammlung Herbert J. Erlanger, Nürnberg*; 1990 *Leu Bostonian Collection*; nineteen Christie's London catalogues, mostly in the 1980's; etc. Generally very fine condition. (75.00)

## CONSIGNMENT B

### AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**115** Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY... 1971 Anton & Perlmuter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

**116** Davis, Andrew McFarland. TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682-1720. Boston and New York, 1902. *First Edition*, x, 394, (2) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13335\*. Newman paper 196. An important collection of eighteen early tracts, many of which are extremely rare. Davis's compilation makes available to numismatic and economic historians a great wealth of original source data previously unavailable outside the great historical institutions of New England.

**117** Lapp, Warren A. & Silberman, Herbert A., Editors. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence, 1975. xiv, 647 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

**118** Newcomb, Howard R. (ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00) Signed by Theodore Sheldon, dated March 1945.

**119** Valentine, Daniel W. (ebster). "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME I & VOLUME 2. New York: F. C. C. Boyd, 1924. Two parts in one volume. 53; 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 13531. Ink stamp of S. J. Kabealo, with a Youngstown, Ohio address, on the front flyleaf. Copy Number 214 (the highest number we recall ever having seen) of a very small edition. The first comprehensive work on the topic and the standard work for over half a century.

**120** Wurtzbach, Carl. (COMPLETE SET OF MASSACHUSETTS COLONIAL SILVER MONEY). (Lee), 1937. Blank leaf. 8 printed leaves, portrait of the author, 8 fine facing photographic plates depicting both sides of eighty coins. Oblong quarto. Original maroon leatherette folder. Fine. (450.00) One of a very small number of copies issued. Wurtzbach prepared this rare and important illustrated record of his notable collection for presentation purposes. He apparently gave out very few copies, however, and most copies were probably distributed after his death. Indispensable for establishing pedigrees. Depicted were coins once in the collections of famous collectors such as Finotti, McCoy, Mickle, Clay, Bushnell, Davis, Cieney, Parmelee, Whitman, Winsor, Mills, H. P. Smith, Stuckey, Gschwend, Zabriskie, Earle, Parsons, Bement, Jackson, Jenks, Ten Eyck, Brand, Clapp, Ellsworth, Hall, Granberg, Col Green, Guttig, Newcomer, Ryder, DeWitt Smith, Newcomer, T. James Clarke, Stearns, W. S. Lincoln and Dr. Clay.

## CONSIGNMENT C

### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

**121** Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPEES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers a little faded. (40.00)

**122** Curtis, James W. THE TETRACHMUS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. (25.00)

**123** Frolova, N. A. THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS AD 69-238. Oxford: BAR International Series 56, 1979. (4), 249 pages, 63 double-page halftone plates and 6 line-drawn plates of coins. Quarto. Original red card covers a trifle worn. (45.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2631.

**124** Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (25.00)

**125** Giesecke, Walther. SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN. Bologna, 1969 reprint. v, (1), 188 pages, 27 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed gray boards. (60.00)

- 124 Head, Bareilly V. *GIUDIZIO TOPOGRAFICO E STAMPATOLOGICO DEI CONSIGLIERI DEL PRINCIPAL GOLD & SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS FROM CIRCA B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1*. Chicago, 1968 reprint. xviii, 128. (2) pages, 2 tables, 70 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)
- 127 Heiss, Alois. *DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE*. Bologna, 1975 Forri reprint. (4), iii, 548 pages, 68 plates of coins. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
C/m, Stearns 2054 Still important
- 128 Heiss, Alois. *DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS VISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE*. Bologna, 1975 Forri reprint. (4), iii, 185 pages, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in white. (35.00)
- 129 Herbert, Kevin & Cantilotti, Keith. *THE JOHN MAX WILFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS*. New York, 1987. (6), 87 pages, 75 plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (25.00)  
*Antiquarian Numismatist's Society. University of New York. American and European Numismatics*
- 130 La Font, Henri de. *ATLAS DES MONNAIES GAULOISES...*. London, 1968 Stamp reprint. 161, 12 pages, map, 55 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 131 Muller, J., Fiala, E. & Landberg, J. Chr. *NUMISMATICA VITAE DE L'ASCHENNE VERGLEICH*. Chicago, 1938 reprint in one volume, xii, 175, viii, 188, viii, 194, 131, 96 pages, best illustrations of coins, 6 tables, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Binding is a trifle worn. (50.00)
- 132 Schmitt, J. *DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...*. Graz, 1955 reprint. Two sets of volumes in one sextodecimo volume, Plates in one, (schmitt volume), 183, vii, 325, (1), 141, 377, (3), xiii pages, 70 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Ex library. (35.00)
- 133 Seligman, C. T. *ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION*. Chicago, 1975 reprint, xiv, (1), 228 pages, frontispiece, 261 figures, 24 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)  
C/m, Stearns 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855
- 134 Seligman, Charles T. *THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA*. New York, 1975 reprint, xv, 111, 117 pages, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)
- 135 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, SAMMLUNG V. ALLOK. L. DIEN. S. HEIT*. Berlin, 1963, 2. Auflage. Fine plates 92-107 of coin with lacina text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. (50.00)
- 141 *NXM No. 145: C. H. D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CTRIM M, 1932-1953, 1959*. xii, 125 pages, 10 plates. (20.00)
- 142 *NXM No. 149: Bellenger, Alfred R. & Berlioucourt, Marjorie Atkins. VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE*. 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 plates. (20.00)
- 143 *NXM No. 152: Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSES IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD*. 1964. xiv, 302 pages, charts, 46 plates. (20.00)
- MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS*
- 144 Allan John & Rapson, Edward James. *A CATALOGUE OF THE INDIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY/COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES/COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA*. London, 1967 reprints. Three illustrated volumes. Red cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (75.00)
- 145 Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. *CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD*. Bombay: Prince of Wales Museum, 1954. *First Edition*. 363 pages, frontispiece and portrait plates, 32 fine plates of coins, 16 additional plates of coin legends, standard elements and symbols. Large black cloth. (60.00)  
C/m-Stearns 751. "The most important gold hoard I found in India." Only 1,000 copies printed
- 146 Crosby, Sylvester S. *THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...*. New York, 1983 reprint. 378 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (25.00)
- 147 Fiala, Eduard. *BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG ROMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONBAUER*. Graz, 1970 reprint, (3) volumes, viii, 714, viii, 117, (4) pages, chart, 83 & 10 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
- 148 Friedberg, Robert. *GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, COMPLETE FROM 600 A.D. TO THE PRESENT, A STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS*. New York, 1965 & 1976. *Second & Fourth Editions*. 415; 467 pages, fully illustrated. Quarto. Original bindings a trifle worn but sound. (15.00)
- 149 Hawkins, Edward. *THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND...*. New York, 1976 reprint. (2), iv, 308 pages, extra-illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. Also included is Mack's 1975 *The Coinage of Ancient Britain* and Seaby's 1952 *The Story of the English Coinage*. Three hardbound volumes, last two with dust jackets. (20.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY  
NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

VERY GOOD FOR THE FIRST COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTING. CAN BE  
FOR THE FIRST COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTING. CAN BE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>138 <i>N/M No. 50</i>: Hill, George F. <i>COIN TYPES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR</i>. 1931. (4). 196 pages, alphabet plate. 36 coin plates. 16mo. Covers worn. (35.00)</p> | <p>153 Prou, Maurice. <i>LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES</i>. Graz, 1969 reprint. (4). lxxxix. (3). 180. (4) pages, 23 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)</p>                                |
| <p>139 <i>N/M No. 136</i>: Noc, Sydney P. <i>TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI</i>. 1956. (4). 44 pages, 15 plates. (20.00)</p>  | <p>154 Rengjoe, Ivan. <i>CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN</i>. Graz, 1959. (4). ii. (2). 142. (2) pages, folding map. Quarto. Printed green card covers. (15.00)</p> |
| <p>140 <i>N/M No. 139</i>: Grabar, Oleg. <i>THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS</i>. 1957. x. 78 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)</p>   | <p>Clam Sietanieli 7253.</p>   |

155 Suiterland, C. H. V. *ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900*. London, 1973. First Edition, (8), 232 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)  
An excellent modern survey.

156 Wielandt, Friedrich. *BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE*. Karlsruhe, 1973. 2. neu bearbeitete Auflage. xi, 573, (3) pages, 36 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

## AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

157 Florange, J. et Ciani, L. *CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE LA RÉVOLUTION À LA SECONDE GUERRE MONDIALE*. Paris, 22 avril 1929, (4), 145-201 pages, 48 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (40.00)  
Part III of the famous Marchéville collection.

158 Peus, Dr. Busso. *SAMMLUNG DR. MED. FRIEDRICH BONHOFF, HAMBURG, TEIL I: DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS*. Frankfurt a. M., 27. 28. Oktober 1977. Quarto. Printed card covers. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6534.

159 Pilartz, Heinrich. *AKTIONEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN: ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT*. Köln, 25.-26. Mai 1962; 16.-17. Mai 1963; 28.-30. November 1963; 1.-3. Oktober 1964; 27.-29. April 1965. Five catalogues, all but one illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (20.00)  
Includes the Brandt sale of German coins and medals.

## CONSIGNMENT D

### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

160 Feuardent Frères. *MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE*. Paris, 19 Decembre 1921. 20 pages, 186 lots, 6 fine plates of ancient coins, priced in pencil with some buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (20.00)

161 Ars Classica. *NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAY, ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS*. Lucerne: Naville et Co, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped at edges. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3182.

162 Acquaro, Enrico. *LE MONETE PUNICHE DEL MUSEO NAZIONALE DI CAGLIARI*. Catalogo. Roma: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 1974. 96, (2), pages, 26 pages of figures, (2) pages, 100 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3182.

163 Grose, S. W. *CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS*. Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes, x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. (200.00)  
Grisson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887\*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

164 Grose, S. W. *CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS*. Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes, x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. (200.00)  
Grisson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887\*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

165 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. *THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS*. New York: ANS ACNAC No. 7, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (25.00)

166 LaBaume, Peter. *KELTISCHE MÜNZEN, EIN BRIEFV. Braunschweig, 1960. 52 pages, folding map, 20 plates. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)*

167 Ratto, Rodolfo. *COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE. MONNAIES DE TARANTE*. New York, 1975 reprint of the 1929 sale. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. (15.00)

168 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN, 2. HEFT: ETRURIA, UMBRIA, PICENUM, LATIUM, SAMNITUM, FRENTANI, CAMPANIA, APULIA*. Berlin, 1970. 20 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

169 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN, 3. HEFT: KALABRIEN, LUKANEN*. Berlin, 1973. Fine plates 21-41 of coins with facing text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

170 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN, 4. HEFT: BRUTTIUM, KARTHAGER IN ITALIEN*. Berlin, 1974. Fine plates 42-56 of coins with facing text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

171 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN, 5. HEFT: SIKELIA*. Berlin, 1977. 25 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

172 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK, IN DEN*. Berlin, 1981. xii, 268 pages, 12 large double fold-out charts. Original crimson cloth, dust jacket. New. (85.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

VERY USEFUL READER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PROOF (F) AND READER COPIES (R) ARE AVAILABLE. THESE COPIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF \$10.00 PER COPY. (SEE THE SOCIETY'S WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION.)

173 *NM No. 29*: Parsons, H. Alexander. *THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY*. 1926. (4), 41 pages, frontispiece text illustrations. (20.00)

174 *NM No. 46*: Newell, Edward T. *THE KU CHUK KOHNE HOARD*. 1931. (4), 33 pages, map, 4 plates. (20.00)

175 *NM No. 47*: Noe, Sydney P. *THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO)*. 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, plates 24-43. (75.00)

176 *NM No. 60*: Newell, Edward T. *TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO*. 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. (20.00)

177 *NM No. 64*: Newell, Edward T. *A HOARD FROM SIPHROS*. 1934. (4), 17 pages, 1 plate. (25.00)

178 *NM No. 68*: Newell, Edward T. *FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS*. 1935. (4), 67 pages, 9 double-page plates. (20.00)

179 *NM No. 69*: Bellinger, Alfred R. *THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS*. 1935. (4), 75 pages, 5 double-page plates. (20.00)

180 *NM No. 70*: Waage, Frederick O. *GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA*. 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 plates. Fine. (20.00)

181 *NM No. 113*: Frye, Richard N. *NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA*. 1949. (6), 49 pages, frontispiece plate. (25.00)

182 *NM No. 120*: Miles, George C. *EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT*. 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

183 *NNM No. 130*: Lange, David M. *STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA*. 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates of coins. (45.00)

184 *NNM No. 139*: Grabar, Oleg. *THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNDIS*. 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. (25.00)

## MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

185 Buchenau, H. & Pick, B. *DER BRAKTEATENFUND VON GOTHIA* (1900). München, 1928. viii, 162 pages, 29 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth and marbled boards, lettered in black, minor marginal discoloration else a sound, fine copy. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6561. Scarce.

186 Cagati, Memmo. *LE MONETE DEL RE MANFREDI NEL REAME DELLE DUE SICILIE*. Roma: Istituto Italiano de Numismatics, Estratto dal Vol. II degli *Atti e Memorie*, 1915. (2), (5)-32 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (20.00)  
Inscribed to P. Bordeaux, signed by the author.

187 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800*. Buffalo, 1947. *First Edition*. v, 193 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-408, illustrated throughout, 1947 & 1956 valuation lists. Original purple cloth a trifle worn but sound. (25.00)

188 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. London, 1965. *Second Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. (30.00)

189 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Silver cloth. (30.00)

190 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout. Silver cloth. (30.00)

191 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. (45.00)

192 De Mey, Jean & Poindessault, Bernard. *REPERTOIRE DES MONNAIES NAPOLEONIENNES*. Paris, 1971. 551 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

193 Grove, F. W. *MEDALS OF MEXICO, VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS, VOL. II: 1821-1971, VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS*. Guadalajara, 1976, 1972 & 1974. Three volumes. 208, 476, 208 pages, well illustrated. Attractively bound in matching tan Spanish calf with cloth sides, raised spine bands, gilt, red and black spine labels lettered in gilt, silk markers. A very fine set. (150.00)  
A handsome, appropriately bound set of this standard work.

194 Ingholt, Harald, Editor. *CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (65.00)  
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, most notably, ancient numismatics.

195 Linecar, Howard W. A. & Stone, Alex. G. *ENGLISH PROOF AND PATTERN CROWN-SIZE PIECES, 1658-1960*. London, 1968. (10), 116 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth. (30.00)

196 [Mexican Numismatics, Etc.]. *Mantecon de la Torre, Matilde. LA PLATA EN MEXICO (REPORTAJE)*. México D. F.: Universidad Femenina de México, Escuela de Periodismo, 1950. (2), 40 typescript leaves, printed on rectos only. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Also included are: Ortiz y S.'s 1965 *Casas de Moneda de la Nueva Vizcaya*. No. 306 of only 500 copies; Clyde Hubbard's 1964 *A Brief Bibliography of Mexican Numismat-*

*ics*: the "Ilustraciones" volume only of Pradeau's 1959 *Sonora y sus Casas de Moneda*; Woodul's 1949 *Disc to Disc - Some Facts and Fancies about Mexico's Coinage*; the 1949 *Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público Breves Apuntes Históricos sobre la Casa de Moneda*; a fragment of the January 27, 1939 *Stack's* sale comprising the section on Mexican coins, with the appropriate plates. Various formats. All as issued, in printed card covers, self-covered, stapled sheets, etc. Seven items in all. (75.00)  
A fascinating group of rare and/or obscure publications.

197 Pogrebetzky, A./Погребетский, А. И. *ЛЕГЕНДНОЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ И ЛЕГЕНДНЫЕ ЗНАКИ ЗАЛИВНОГО ВОСТОКА ЗА ПЕРИОД ВОЙНЫ И РЕВОЛЮЦИИ. 1914-1924/MONETARY CIRCULATION AND CURRENCY IN THE FAR EAST DURING THE WAR AND REVOLUTION. (1914-1924)*. Harbin: Manchuria Research Society, 1924. x, 419, (1) pages, (20) pages of advertisements preceding and following the text, tables, numerous text halftones of paper money. Small quarto. Recent green full morocco, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers and several advertisement leaves protectively backed. Fine. (200.00)

Not in Clain-Stefanelli, McKerchar or the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue*. Cited by Coole (W446/2) but not in his library. Apparently very rare.

198 Pridmore, F. *THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES C. 1642-1835*. London, 1975. xxv, 275 pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60.00)

199 Prober, C. *CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS*. São Paulo, 1960. 189 pages, illustrated, errata, 1960 price list. Printed card covers. (30.00)  
Edição de 1500 Exemplares. N.º 1388.

200 Sainthill, Richard. *AN OLLA PODRIDA; OR, SCRAPS NUMISMATIC, ANTIQUARIAN, AND LITERARY. VOLUME THE SECOND*. London: printed (for Private Distribution only), by Nichols & Son. 1853. xxx, (2), 444 pages, text figures, frontispiece portrait of Aquilla Smith, plates and text figures, including portraits and facsimiles, but mostly depicting coins and medals. Recent crimson full morocco, gilt, minor plate staining. Fine. (200.00)  
The rare second volume of this delightful work. At the time of publication, Sainthill was a lawyer in Cork and was a close friend of both Aquilla Smith and John Lindsay. A potpourri of interesting papers on a wide range of numismatic topics.

201 Schive, C(laudius) I(acob). *NORGES MYNTER I MIDDELALDEREN, SAMLEDE OG BESKREVNE AF C. I. SCHIVE, MED INLEDNING AF C. A. HOLMBØE*. Christiania: Forlagt af og trykt hos H. Tönsberg, 1865. (10), lxxxiii, (1), (12), 162, (2), (2) pages, *Tillagstabel* depicting coins bound in at the end of the preliminary text followed by the errata slip, 18 additional lithographic plates of coins at the end. Folio: 38 x 29 cm. Contemporary cloth and boards, spine defective, plate margins a little foxed. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7320. Grierson page 188: "Un immense in-folio, avec une documentation considérable." Very rare and still important. A portion of the original printed front wrapper is bound in and features a presentation inscription to Dr. H. Grote, signed by C. A. Holmbøe.

202 Schlessinger, Felix. *SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ (F. NORDHEIM). II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE-ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN*. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930. (4), 69, (3) pages lots 1452-3512, 19 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)  
Grierson page 304. Clain-Stefanelli 9162.

203 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JAN VAN RIJSWICK... MONNAIES DES BARBARES; MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES... ALLEMAND... SERIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE DANEMARK, FRANCE, ITALIE, PORTUGAL, RUSSIE, SUÈDE...* Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1924. (4), 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates of coins and medals. Lacking the original printed paper covers. (20.00)

**204** Stainsfield, C.W. **THE TRADESMEN'S TOKENS OF THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PIECES AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA, WITH AN ADDENDA BY J. ATKINS.** London: W. S. Lincoln & Son, 1888. (2), iii, (6)-74, v, 75-78 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, a trifle faded. Near fine. (65.00)  
The best edition, featuring additions not in the 1883 printing.

**205** Yriarte, Jose de. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid, 1955. *First Edition*. 207. (5) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen, lettered in red. (35.00)

**206** Yriarte, Jose de. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid, 1955. *First Edition*. 207. (5) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated, annotated in pencil. Quarto. Original linen, lettered in red. (35.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**207** Betts, C. Wyllis. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. v, 332 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

**208** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS, ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD, EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES.** Philadelphia, December 7, 1921. xii, 653, (1) pages, set of 42 halfpence reprint plates laid in, photocopy prices realized list, handprinted throughout in blue ink. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, spine defective, front cover loose, internally fine. (125.00)  
(Lan-Stefanelli 7997; Grierson page 276; Sigler 1393. The most famous American coin auction of the era.)

**209** Chapman, S. H. **SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 B & B reprint. (6), 45 pages, 732 lots, 9 halfpence plates, handprinted. Printed stiff card covers. (20.00)

**210** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M. L. COHEN.** New York, October 25-29, 1875. 102 pages, 2400 lots, 2 (of 4 called for) fine photographic plates, handprinted. Original blue paper covers, once bound. (200.00)  
Important Mendes I. Cohen (1796-1879) was a well known early Baltimore numismatist whose important collection featured choice United States large cents and half cents, colonial, rare American silver and gold coins, and superb English coins. The two rare photographic plates present in this copy depict rare United States silver coins, colonials, and a few large cents.

**211** Frossard, Ed. **THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE, THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD.** New York, October 2-3, 1884. 77, (3) pages, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates, prices realized list. Original printed pink paper covers, once bound. (300.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 100 issued. Frossard's collection is famous for its remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents although rare and important coins in many fields were also featured.

**212** Grellman, J. R. & Reiver, Jules. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857.** Montgomery, 1987. *Second Edition*. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (65.00)

**213** Hager, Alan. **THE ACCURATE SYSTEM, A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS...** Village Green, 1984. Two volumes. (2), iv, 550; (2), iv, 567 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth. New. (75.00)

**214** Hanson, John Wesley. **THE OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE FAIR, ST. LOUIS, 1904, THE SIGHTS AND SCENES OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION, A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE MAGNIFICENT PLACES, MARVELOUS TREASURES AND SCENIC BEAUTIES OF THE CROWNING WONDER OF THE AGE.** (St. Louis), 1904. 496 pages, numerous halftone plates. Original pictorial purple cloth, decorated in gilt. Fine. (75.00)

**215** Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892.** The Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii, 424 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (25.00)

**216** McCabe, James D. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, HELD IN COMMEMORATION OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, WITH A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT BUILDINGS AND ALL THE OBJECTS OF INTEREST EXHIBITED IN THEM...** Philadelphia, 1876. 874 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of George Washington after a 1794 Stuart painting, 329 other illustrations. Original brown half morocco, gilt, spine decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets and edges, binding somewhat worn but sound. (75.00)

**217** McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. **ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS.** New York, 1945. 42, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. (20.00)

**218** Newcomb, Howard R. (ounds). **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1963. *Third Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

**219** Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, PARTS I-IV.** New York, 1945-1946. Five parts complete in four volumes. 240 pages, 2270 lots, numerous illustrations. All in the original blue card covers with prices realized lists. Fine set. (50.00)  
The complete series of sale of the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins owned by J. C. Boyd.

**220** Raymond, Wayne. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...** New York, 1941, 1942 Edition. (6), 242 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, gilt. Also included are three important quarto auction sale catalogues in the original printed card covers: 1948 Numismatic Gallery *Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins*; 1973 Peters A. N. A. Sale and the 1975 New Netherlands *Affleck-Ball Collection of Continental and Colonial Currency*. First two with prices realized lists. Present as well are three octavo volumes in the original printed card covers: the 1959 reprint of Nelson's *The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733*; Breen's 1954 *The United States Patterns of 1792*; and Newman's 1952 *1776 Continental Currency Coinage & Varieties of the Fugio Cent*. Seven items in all. (50.00)

**221** Smith, A. M. **COINS AND COINAGE, THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, circa 1883. (2), 105, (21) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original brown half sheep, gilt, binding badly worn but sound. (20.00)

**222** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Crimson full leather, gilt, color dust jacket, leatherette slipcase. As new. (200.00)  
The Special Extra-illustrated Leatherbound Edition.

**223** Superior Galleries. **THE JACK HIL ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. As new. (250.00)  
The Special Extra-illustrated Leatherbound Edition.

**224** Taxay, Don. **1976, THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages, illustrated throughout. Brown boards, dust jacket. Very fine. Included are seven sheets of replacement illustrations, housed in the original printed white envelope. (40.00)  
An important source of useful information. Particularly scarce with the packet of illustrations "reprinted by a special process."

225 Taxay, Don. 1976. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS*. New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages, illustrated. Brown boards, dust jacket. Very fine. Included are seven sheets of replacement illustrations, housed in the original printed envelope. (40.00)  
An important source of useful information. Particularly scarce with the packet of illustrations "reprinted by a special process."

226 Taxay, Don. 1976. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS*. New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages, illustrated. Brown boards, dust jacket. (30.00)

227 Taxay, Don. 1976. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS*. New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages, illustrated. Brown boards, dust jacket. (30.00)

228 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1952. 1953-1954 Sixth Edition. 254. (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

## CONSIGNMENT E

### STANDARD REFERENCE & ANTIQUARIAN CLASSICS MAINLY ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

229 Ashby, George. A DISSERTATION ON A SINGLE COIN OF NERVA: IN A LETTER TO MATTHEW DUANE, ESQUIRE. London: Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols. 1774. 24 pages, fine coin engraving. Quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Disbound. Fine. (65.00)  
10 copies page 15. A copy. See also read 0 1073.0016 the Society of Antiquaries. Quite scarce

230 Bruckmann, J. *THE SAURUS BRANDENBURGICUS SELECTIONS: SIVE GEMMARUM ET NUMISMATUM GRECORUM (ET ROMANORUM) IN CIVITATE ARCHIEPISCOPALI BRANDENBURGICO, ELEGANTIORI SERIES. COMMENTARIO ILLUSTRAT. A. L. BEGERO. SERENISSIMI ELECTORIS BRANDENBURGICI CONSILIARIO AB ANTIQUITATIBUS ET BIBLIOTHECA. Coloniae Marchicae: Typis et Impensis Electoralibus, Excudit Ulricus Liepert. Typogr. Elect. Brand. 1696a* 1701. (1) 256; (2) 257-524; (42); (12); (525)-870. (30) pages, crista leaf, finely engraved allegorical frontispieces, finely engraved title vignettes and finely engraved dedication leaf vignettes in the first and last volumes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and vignettes, finely engraved plate in the first volume of the coin cabinet, numerous engravings in the text depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins, illustrated gems, rings, etc. Folio: 40 x 26 cm. Contemporary plain vellum, first two spines rebaked in fresh vellum, bindings a bit worn in places and with the usual age discoloration, intermittent light staining and browning of the contents. A sound, very good set. (750.00)  
Lipson pages 13-15; Brunet 29007; Bruckmann pages 9-10; Bandman page 173. A comprehensive and complete set of the ancient coins in the extensive Electoral cabinet. Rarely offered.

231 [Berry, Burton Y.]. ANCIENT GEMS/ANCIENT GREEK COINS/ANCIENT JEWELRY FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY. Indiana University Art Museum, 1969-1973. Three volumes. (16), 151, (3); (10), 78, (4); (5), xxiv, (1), 247, (5) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. All as new in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

232 Greenwell, William. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF CYZICUS. London: Rollin and Feuardent, 1887. iv, 132 pages, 6 fine plates. Contemporary maroon calf and boards, gilt, plates a little soiled. Printed on thick paper. Very good. (60.00)  
Clam-Stetani 2689

PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY  
TELEPHONE OR FAX BIDS ARE WELCOMED

233 Fellows, Charles. COINS OF ANCIENT LYCIA BEFORE THE REIGN OF ALEXANDER, WITH AN ESSAY ON THE RELATIVE DATES OF THE LYCIAN MONUMENTS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London: John Murray, 1855. 20, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece folding color map, engraved chronological table, 19 engraved plates of coins, each preceded by a descriptive leaf of text. Nineteenth century red half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, arms of the New University Club stamped in gilt on the upper cover. (75.00)  
Clam-Stetani 2770. Scarce. Ex Libris New University Club Library, Oxford, presented by C. J. Fellows Esq., June 1st, 1886

234 Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. xxix, 126, (2) pages, 28 plates, Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 4

235 Grose, S. W. CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Cambridge, 1923-1929. Three volumes. Disbound. Contents water-damaged; subsequently professionally "washed" but still exhibiting some staining and other, mostly minor, damage. Not collated. Sold as is. Non-returnable. (100.00)

236 Grose, S. W. CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes, x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Small quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, with attractive blue cloth and marbled paper slipcases. Very fine. (250.00)  
Grosvenor page 57. Clam-Stetani 1887. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

237 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original blue half morocco, gilt, red and tan spine labels, gilt, top edge gilt, silk marker, original slipcase a bit worn. Very fine, almost as new. (150.00)  
One of only 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum, a number of which were issued unbound. An exceptionally well-preserved copy, certainly one of the finest extant

238 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS, FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. London, 1909. Fifth Edition. v, (3), 128 pages, 7 fine autotype plates. Original printed boards a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)

239 Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CENTRAL GREECE, (LOCIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA AND EUBOEA). Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. (2), lxix, (1), 158, (2) pages, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 8.

240 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. London, 1963 reprint. LXXXVIII, 966 pages, 399 coin illustrations, tables. Green cloth, gilt. (45.00)  
Still indispensable.

241 Icard, Séverin. IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE METHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LEGENDES FRAGMENTEES, APPLICATION DE LA METHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GALLOISES. Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Contemporary green half calf, gilt, spine faded. (50.00)

242 [James II]. THE LIFE OF JAMES II. LATE KING OF ENGLAND, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF HIS BIRTH, EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND ENTERPRISES (sic), BOTH AT HOME AND ABROAD, IN PEACE AND WAR, WHILE IN A PRIVATE AND PUBLIC (sic) CAPACITY, TILL HIS DETHRONEMENT, WITH THE VARIOUS STRUGGLES MADE SINCE FOR HIS RESTORATION; THE STATE OF HIS COURT AT ST. GERMAINS; AND THE PARTICULARS OF HIS DEATH, THE WHOLE INTERMIXED WITH DIVERS ORIGINAL PAPERS, DEBATES, LETTERS, DECLARATIONS, & C. AND ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL MEDALS, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPPLEMENT OF SEVERAL CURIOUS MEMOIRS, & C. London: Printed for J. Knapton, in St. Paul's Church-yard; J. Nicholson, J. Sprint, and T. Ballard, in Little-Britain, 1703. The Second Edition, Corrected and Amended. Finely engraved frontispiece portrait. (6).

422. (8), 88 pages, fine engravings of medals in the text. Octavo: 20 x 13 cm. Contemporary brown blindstamped calf sides, neatly rebaked in brown calf, raised bands, spine compartments decorated and lettered in gilt. Generally fine. (100.00)

An early and substantial biography. The illustrations of James II medals appear to be later impressions of those engraved for Evelyn's 1697 *Numismata*, complete with the original plate numbers.

243 (Kennedy, John). A DISSERTATION UPON ORIUNA, SAID TO BE EMPRESS, OR QUEEN OF ENGLAND, THE SUPPOSED WIFE OF CARULUSUS, MONARCH AND EMPEROR OF BRITAIN, WHO REIGNED IN THE TIME OF DIOCLETIAN THE GREAT PERSECUTOR OF CHRISTIANS, WHOM HE WAS AT WAR WITH FOR MANY YEARS, UNTIL RECEIVED AS COLLEGE (*sic*) WITH HIM IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, ILLUSTRATED WITH THE COIN OF ORIUNA, AND SEVERAL OTHERS MOST REMARKABLE OF CARULUSUS, HITHERTO NOT MADE PUBLIC; THIS COIN OF HER'S BEING LATELY SENT TO FRANCE TO HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY. London, 1751. 27, (1) pages. Quarto. Disbound, a trifle dusty. (40.00)

Lapis page 104.

244 Landi, Constanzo. SELECTIONUM NUMISMATUM, PRAECEPTOR ROMANORUM, EXPOSITIONES, ELEGANTIBUS NUMMORUM ECTYPIIS, ET INDICIBUS NECESSARIIS INSTRUCTIONE. Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Procuclit Baldinus vander Aa, 1695. (14), 164, (8) pages, title printed in red and black with a large engraved vignette, finely engraved frontispiece, 45 engraved plates of Roman coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary brown calf, red morocco lettering, gilt, neatly rebaked, original gilt-decorated spine laid-on, foreedges just a trifle dampstained else fine. (150.00)

Hutchings page 72. Lapis page 218. This work is a review with a different title of Landi's previously mentioned *In eorum Numismatum Romanorum* published in 1695. The plates are delightfully engraved, each illustrating one or two Roman coins in a context of classical antiquities. The frontispiece is a composition of ancient Roman monuments and antiquities with coins being dug up and catalogued by historians.

245 Leake, William Martin. NUMISMATA HELLENICA: A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY WILLIAM MARTIN LEAKE, F.R.S., ONE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE; WITH NOTES, A MAP, AND INDEX. London: John Murray, 1856-1859. The various parts of the main work, and the supplement, bound in one volume. (2), vii, (1), 67, (1), 155, (1), 165, (1), 80, (2), 3, (1), 5, (1), (2), 40; v- (3), 189, (1) pages, engraved scale tipped in, 3 lithographic plates of monograms, large folding map in two colors. Thick quarto. Nineteenth century black half morocco, gilt, skillfully rebaked with the original spine laid-on later matching black morocco and cloth slipcase, felt-lined, page edges just a trifle browned, fine. (250.00)

Lapis page 74. An important collection, now residing in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Rare.

246 (Lenormant, Charles, General Editor). TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPHIQUE...: NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS GRECS. Paris, 1836, 116 pages, 116 finely engraved plates, all depicting ancient coins. Folio. Recent brown calf and cloth, gilt, textually incomplete. A few plates to this volume appear to be missing but a far greater number of plates, apparently from other volumes, have been bound in. (100.00)

247 Macdonald, George. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUTCHINSON COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY, VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR, VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE. Glasgow, 1899-1905. Three volumes complete. (6), lxxi, 495, (1); (2), vi, (2), 649, (1); (4), vi, (2), 799, (1) pages, tables, 102 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, a few hinges weak. Each volume housed in a handsome brown morocco and cloth slipcase box, 34 x 27 cm, backs lettered in gilt. Very fine. (2,500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1901\*. Grierson page 57. An unusually attractive, well-preserved set of this very scarce and important work, rarely found intact in the original binding.

248 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIVS. London, 1965 reprint. cccxxxi, 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. (125.00)

249 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485 pages, 83 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. (125.00)

250 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN. London, 1966 reprint. xcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

251 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. London, 1968 reprint in two volumes. cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (125.00)

252 Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUEPIENUS. London, 1962. First Edition. viii, (2), 311 pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. (125.00)

253 Smyth, Captain William Henry. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ROMAN IMPERIAL LARGE-BRASS MEDALS. Bedford: James Webb, Printer, 1834. xxii, (2), 352 pages, coin engraving on the title, typescript leaf bound in. Quarto. Recent blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Inscribed by the author.

254 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G. ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY. London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

255 Vaillant, (Jo. Foy). SELECTIONUM NUMISMATA IN FERE MAXIMI MODULI MUSEO ILLUSTRISSIMI D. D. FRANCISCI DE CAMPS ABBATIS S. MARCELLI, & B. MARIE DE SENIACO, CONCISIS INTERPRETATIONIBUS PER D. VAILLANT D. M. & CENOMANENSIS DUCIS ANTIQ. ARUM, ILLUSTRATA. Parisiis: Apud Antonium Dezallier in Vico San Jacobeo, ad Coronam Auream, 1695. (6), 132, (14) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, 59 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto: 23 x 18 cm. Crudely bound in later black cloth and boards, contents well worn, numerous annotations, most of the coin illustrations carefully cut out and all put back in place but crudely backed with newspaper clippings or other scraps of paper. (150.00)

Lapis page 409. A manuscript note in pencil on the front flyleaf states that this volume was once in the library of Robert Morris, born near Boston in 1818 and prominent in Mormon affairs. Morris was probably the first American to actively promote the collecting of ancient coins in this country. The engravings from the Vaillant volume offered here may have been used by Morris to illustrate his various works and brochures issued in the 1870's under the aegis of the American Association of Numismatists.

256 Weidauer, Liselotte. PROBLEME DER FRUHEN ELEKTION PRAGUNG. Fribourg: Typos I, 1975. 114 pages, 29 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

257 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 color and 72 monochrome plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)

Volume 3 in The World of Numismatics series.

258 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CRETE AND THE AEGEAN ISLANDS. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. I, (2), 152 pages, 29 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 9

MINIMUM BIDDING INFORMATION  
\*\*\*\*\*  
PLEASE REFER TO THE TERMS OF SALE  
FOR IMPORTANT NEW GUIDE-LINES  
REGARDING MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BIDS

## CONSIGNMENT F

### GENERAL WORKS

259 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LOVE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. (also) Linear, Howard. **COINS AND COIN COLLECTING.** London, 1972. 141 pages, well illustrated, often in color. (also) Porteous, John. **COINS.** London, 1973. 96 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Three quarto volumes, all in the original cloth or boards, color dust jackets. Fine. (35.00)

260 [General Works]. **TWENTY ITEMS.** Includes: 1978 reprint of Frey's *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*; Forrer's 1955 *The Art of Collecting Coins*; Raymond's 1954 *Coins of the World: Nineteenth Century Issues*; Raymond's 1948 & 1951 editions of *Coins of the World: Twentieth Century Issues*; Lindheim's 1967 *Facts & Fictions About Coins*; Dolley's 1970 *Anglo-Saxon Pennies*; etc. Various formats, twelve hardbound. (50.00)

261 Pick, Albert. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. FOURTH EDITION. VOLUME I: SPECIALIZED ISSUES.** Iola, 1984. 832 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (also) Beresner, Yasha & Narbeth, Colin. **THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY.** Newton Abbot, 1973. 112 pages, illustrated throughout. Black boards. gilt, dust jacket (25.00)

### AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

262 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** New York, May 8-9, 1862. 26 pages. 643 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

The collection belonged to H. S. Satterlee and George B. Mason.

263 Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796-1838.** New York, 1972. reprint 44 pages, illustrated. Crimson leatherette. gilt. (also) "HAZELTINE (sic) TYPE TABLE CATALOG." Fort Worth, 1927. Mehl reprint with additions. (2), 76 pages. Original printed gray card covers. (25.00)

264 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette. gilt. (25.00)

265 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement. Printed card covers. (15.00)

266 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition*. 349 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. (20.00)

267 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. **1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942. *Second Edition*. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, a few tiny black spots on the front cover. Very good. (20.00)

## CONSIGNMENT G

268 Raymond, Wayne. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS... 1944-1957, 10th-13th, 17th & 18th Editions.** (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York. (also) Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR.** 1965. (also) **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.** New York, circa 1941. Nine illustrated, hardbound volumes, several bindings a bit worn and discolored. (30.00)

## CONSIGNMENT H

### MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

269 [Bucknill, Moquette & Koch et al]. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU SIR JOHN A. BUCKNILL. MONNAIES DES COLONIES NÉERLANDAISES DE L'ARCHIPEL INDIEN...** Amsterdam, 1922-23. Mai 1928. (4), 88, (4) pages, 1209 lots, 15 fine plates. (bound with) **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU MONSIEUR J. P. MOQUETTE...** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 28-29 Mai 1929. (2), 106, (4) pages, 1347 lots, 11 fine plates. (bound with) **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE FEU MONSIEUR C. J. KOCH...** Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10-11 Mai 1932. (2), 94 pages, 1429 lots, 12 plates. Blue buckram, gilt, occasional English translations in pencil. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 10732, 10733 & 16314. Three important sale catalogues featuring Malaysian, Islamic and obidional coins.

270 Ciani, P. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA RÉVOLUTION À LA FIN DU PREMIER EMPIRE, 1789 À 1815.** Paris, 1931. viii, (2), 168 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Later blue half calf. gilt. Fine. (35.00)

271 Craig, Alan D. **THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES.** Berkeley, 1955. (8), 96 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth-backed boards. (25.00)

272 Dewismes, Adolphe. **NUMISMATIQUE ARTÉSIESE. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DES MONNAIES DU COMITÉ D'ARTOIS.** Saint-Omer, 1866. (6), viii, 399, (1), 4 pages, fine lithographic frontispiece plate, folding map, occasional text illustrations, 2 + 14 lithographic plates of coins. Tall octavo: 28 x 19 cm. Later brown quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, black and maroon spine labels, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Cumant 855, Engel et Serrure 1173, Clain-Stefanelli 10662. The classic work, based on the collection of the author. Still important. Fleury's review of the work is bound at the end.

273 Dorfmann, Bruno. **DAS MUNZ- UND GELDWESEN DES HERZOGTUMS LAUBENBURG UND DIE MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES SACHSEN-LAUBENBURG.** Lübeck, 1969. 144 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original blue boards. (35.00)

274 Gray, J. C. F. **TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845.** Lawrence, 1974. (8), 83 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, spine hand-lettered. (20.00)

275 Krusy, Hans. **GEGENSTÄMPSEL AUF MÜNZEN DES SPÄTMITTELALTERS.** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 422 pages, 19 plates. Light blue cloth, lettered in black. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7846.

276 Mansfeld-Büllmer, H. V. **AFBILDNINGER AF SAMTLIGE HEDTIL KJENDTE DANSKE MONTER FRA TIDSRUMMET 1241-1377.** Kjøbenhavn, 1954 reprint. 61, (25) pages, illustrated. Green half cloth, gilt. (20.00)

277 Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSCURIAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642-1649.** London, 1907. (4), 71, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations. Later tan half leather, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

278 Orden, G. van. **HANDLEIDING VOOR VERZAMELERS VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIEPENNINGEN, BEVATTENDE EENE BESCHRIJVING VAN EEN AANZIELIJK AANTAL NEDERLANDSCHE LEG- OF REKENPENNINGEN, WELKE IN DE PENNINGWERKEN VAN BIZOT, VAN LOON, EN VAN MIERIS NIET WORDEN VERMELD.** Te Leyden: bij L. Herdingen en Zoon, 1825 & Te Zaandam: bij Jan Groot & Comp., 1830. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 393, (1), (2); (4), vi, 182 pages. Modern red cloth, gilt, corrections, additions and notes in the text. (200.00)

Cumant 2090, Engel et Serrure 4808: "Manuel des collectionneurs de pièces historiques des Pays-Bas, contenant la description d'un grand nombre de jetons omis par Bizot, van Loon et van Mieris." Rare and still important.

279 Rappe, Heinrich. **DIE MUNZSTATTE KUTTENBERG**. Wien: Removed from *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1888. (237)-392 pages. 1 engraved plate of mint-marks. Brown cloth, green spine label, gilt, original front cover mounted and bound in. (30.00)

280 Sabatier, J. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...** Graz, 1955 reprint. Two text volumes in one sextodecimo volume. Plates in one octavo volume. (6), vii, 325, (1), 4, 377, (3): xiii pages, 70 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines a bit faded. (45.00)

281 Sellier, Robert. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHSTIFTS FREISING**. Grünwald bei München: Bayerische Münzkataloge, *Band 4*, 1966. 176, (8) pages, color plate, maps, folding map in a pocket at the end. text illustrations, value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)  
Clam-Stefanelli 9153.

282 Schwarz-Weidhofer, I. und Biedermann, H. **DAS BUCH DER ZEICHEN UND SYMBOLE**. Graz, 1972. xi, 281 pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. White leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)  
A useful reference.

## CONSIGNMENT I

283 Armstrong, Henry Herbert et al. **SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME, VOLUME I**. New York: Archaeological Institute of America, 1905. (2), viii, 220 pages, text illustrations, 18 plates and maps. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. (100.00)

An important series of papers on archeology by Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, Jr., Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren.

284 Newcomb, Howard (Rounds). **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857**. New York, 1956. *Second Edition*, 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, endsheets a little discolored. Fine. (30.00)

## CONSIGNMENT J

285 Schoppa, Helmut. **DIE KUNST DER ROMERZEIT IN GALILIEN, GERMANIEN UND BRITANNIEN**. Deutscher Kunstverlag, no date. 66, (2) pages, 4 tipped-in color illustrations, text figures, 140 plates, endsheet map. Quarto. Cream cloth, gilt. (20.00)

## CONSIGNMENT K

### Stack's Galleries' Sobernheim Sale

286 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N. Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**. New York: *Catalogue No. 14*, Conducted by Joseph B. Stack and T. J. Muldoon, April 19, 1952. 43, (5) pages, 447 lots, 16 halftone plates. Original printed light green card covers, front cover with a deckle foreedge colored a different shade of green. Virtually as new. (100.00)

Gengerke page 201: "A subsidiary of Stack's formed to handle art and antiques. Few have been seen, and only sale #14 (of 224) is known to have contained numismatic material." The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382-447 inclusive), about equally divided between Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV-XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection is going to be broken up...Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." This catalogue was little known until the researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. To our knowledge, an example has never changed hands in numismatic circles. Apparently, it is that rare.

## CONSIGNMENT L

### AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

287 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, PARTS I-VIII**. New York: American Journal of Numismatics, *Vols. XLV & XLVI*, 1911-1912. Eight parts complete, bound in one volume. Quarto. The relevant portions of text and plates, along with the original printed wrappers of all eight issues are bound together in black cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES, PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES**. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original printed tan card covers, gilt. (100.00)

The first printing of Adams' classic *Private Gold Coinage*

288 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A PART OF THE (JOHN K.) CURTIS COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN CENTS, AND OTHER FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS...** New York, December 13-14, 1860. (3)-18 pages, 446 lots. Original printed pale yellow wrappers a bit discolored. (15.00)

289 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75 pages, 9 fine plates, 1950 & 1956 valuation lists. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, corrections scotch-taped in text (some now loose), tape residue marks. (40.00)  
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

290 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY OF A. DE YOANNA, JAMES K. SHOFFER AND OTHERS**. Philadelphia, April 25, 1923. iv, 37 pages, 621 lots. Original white paper covers, gilt. (10.00)

291 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. **COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND**. Montreal, 1963. Several hundred pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. The final section on United States coins is missing from this copy. (20.00)

292 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR**. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers discolored and worn at the spine, internally fine. (40.00)  
One of only 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum.

293 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**. Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

294 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM, COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list cut up and the relevant portions pasted to each page of text. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (20.00)  
Quite useful if not aesthetically pleasing

295 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY**. Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2) pages, 2214 lots, portrait, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers, plastic label affixed to the spine. (15.00)

296 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY**. Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2) pages, 2214 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list, also handpriced throughout. Original printed green card covers a little worn and discolored. (10.00)

- 297 Relonchi, Théodore. **JEWISH COINS**. Chicago, 1966 reprint. (4), xv, 77, (15) pages, 12 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (15.00)

## CONSIGNMENT M

### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ETC.

- 298 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES, 24-33**. New York, 1979-1988. Ten well-illustrated volumes, original card covers. (100.00)

- 299 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS & CITIES**. London, 1967. *First Edition*, 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

- 300 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS**. New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (25.00)  
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 77*

- 301 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELECTED EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON**. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 74*

- 302 Jenkins, G. J. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London: Royal Numismatic Society. *Special Publication No. 2*, 1963. 140 pages, 140 plates, 38 plates. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

- 303 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES V, VI & VII**. London, 1979, 1981 & 1985. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original blue boards. gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

- 304 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS**. New York, 1985. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 76*

- 305 Thomsen, Rudi. **EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. VOLUMES I-III**. København: Nationalmuseum, (1957) 1961. Three volumes complete (volume I is the 1974 second impression) 251, 389, 302 pages, maps, text illustrations. Tall quarto. Matching card covers. Very fine set. (125.00)  
Clare-Stefanelli. *1983*. "A landmark in the study of early Roman coinage and of ancient scholarly trends."

## CONSIGNMENT N

- 306 British Museum. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PLATES LXXXI-XC**. London, 1908. Original cloth-backed portfolio a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The one part only. (15.00)  
Covers: medals of William III and Mary

- 307 British Museum. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PLATES CI-CX**. London, 1909. Original cloth-backed portfolio a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The one part only. (15.00)  
Covers: medals of William III and Anne

- 308 British Museum. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PLATES CXLI-CL**. London, 1911. Original cloth-backed portfolio a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The one part only. (15.00)  
Covers: medals of George I and George II

- 309 British Museum. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. INDEXES, GENERAL TITLE AND PREFACE**. London, 1911. Original cloth-backed portfolio a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The one part only. (10.00)

## CONSIGNMENT O

- 310 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147, (1), (6) pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Half-bound in white cloth, lettered in gilt, in the style of the original binding. Fine. (250.00)  
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition

- 311 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FORTY-SIXTH SALE**. New York, April 19-21, 1882. 76 pages, 1900 lots, priced. Original printed wrappers a little damaged else fine. (10.00)

- 312 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIFTY-SIXTH SALE**. New York, June 12-13, 1883. 54 pages, 1114 lots, priced. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn else fine. (10.00)

- 313 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIFTY-EIGHTH SALE**. New York, June 25-26, 1883. 66 pages, 1407 lots, priced. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)  
A fine collection of rare United States silver and gold coins.

- 314 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SIXTY-THIRD SALE**. New York, March 4-6, 1884. 101 pages, 2204 lots, priced in pencil. Original wrappers. (10.00)

- 315 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE**. New York, July 24-25, 1884. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, priced in pencil, occasional notes on condition, notes on cast and counterfeit coins in the ancient section. Wrappers a bit worn, margins of first few leaves a trifle damaged. (10.00)

## CONSIGNMENT P

- 316 Aulock, Hans von. **MUNZEN UND STADTE PISIDIENS. TEIL I**. Tübingen: Istanbuler Mitteilungen-Beiheft 19, 1977. 138 pages, 36 coin plates. Quarto. Printed red card covers, dust jacket. (20.00)

- 317 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA**. New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Tan card covers. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147*

- 318 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG HANS SCHWALBE, WERDAU U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUER ZEIT**. Frankfurt am Main, 18. März 1929. (6), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers discolored and a bit worn. (20.00)  
Clare-Stefanelli. 6543. An important sale of German coins.

## CONSIGNMENT Q

- 319 (Hearn, Robert W.). **COMPLETE RECORD OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES: STATE OF NEW JERSEY. 342 BANKS**. Photocopies of 4 x 6 inch typewritten file cards, two per page, 254 leaves, printed on one side only. Quarto. Housed in a blue cardboard scrapbook. (25.00)  
A detailed source of information, including charter and liquidation dates, plate combinations, amounts issued of each type, serials, amounts outstanding of large and small size notes, etc. The prior owner paid Mr. Hearn \$50.00 for these photocopies in 1976.

## CONSIGNMENT R

### WORKS ON MEDALS, PERIODICALS, EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.

- 320 Bernhart, Max & Kroha, Tyll. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN**. Braunschweig, 1966. (6), 245, (1) pages, well illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (abso.) Kozamanis-Schaumburg. Athina. **DIE BILDNIS-MEDAILLE**. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1977. 128 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (20.00)

321 COIN MONTHLY. VOLUME 1, NUMBERS 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. VOLUME 2, NUMBERS 1-10 & 12. VOLUMES 3-8 COMPLETE. VOLUME 9, NUMBERS 1-3 & 5-12. VOLUME 10 COMPLETE. VOLUME 11, NUMBERS 1-3 & 5-12. VOLUME 12, NUMBERS 1-6 & 10-12. VOLUME 13, NUMBERS 1-5 & 9-12. VOLUME 14, NUMBERS 2 & 4. Essex. November 1966-November 1979. Also included is the March 1983 issue. Volumes 1-10 are housed in ten original cloth-backed binders, with the spines lettered in gilt. Remainder loose as issued. (50.00)

A nearly complete run of the first thirteen volumes of "Britain's Best Selling Monthly Coin Magazine."

322 COINS AND MEDALS/COINS/COIN NEWS/COIN & MEDAL NEWS. VOLUMES 1-9 COMPLETE. VOLUME 10, NUMBERS 1-4 & 6-12. VOLUME 11 COMPLETE. VOLUME 12, NUMBERS 1 & 3-12. VOLUME 13, NUMBERS 1-10 & 12. VOLUME 14, NUMBERS 1-10 & 12. VOLUME 15 COMPLETE. VOLUME 16, NUMBERS 1-11. VOLUME 17, NUMBERS 9-11. VOLUME 19, NUMBERS 1-3, 6 & 9-12. VOLUME 20 COMPLETE. VOLUME 21, NUMBERS 1-9 & 12. VOLUME 22, NUMBERS 1 & 3-12. VOLUME 23 COMPLETE. VOLUME 24, NUMBERS 1-3. Croydon et al. July 1964-March 1987. The first twenty-eight issues, octavo, loose as issued in printed card covers. New Volume 5 to volume 12, quarto, housed in eight original black cloth-backed binders, lettered in gilt. Volumes 13-17, quarto-octavo-tall quarto, loose as issued in the original printed card covers. Volumes 19 & 20, quarto, mostly in two original blue binders, lettered in gilt. Volumes 21-24, quarto, loose in the original printed card covers. (100.00)

An extensive run, virtually complete to volume 16.

323 [Eastern European Medals, Etc.] MEDALE MESSIJC PANSTOWEJ. Warszawa, 1974. 156 pages, well illustrated. Also included are *Katalog Medali Wybitych w Mennicy Panstwowej w Warszawie w Roku 1969*; 1973 *Moravské Numismatické Zprávy, Číslo 13*; 2 copies of Hoerner's 1975 *Baltische Gemeinde-Gerichts-Medaillen*; 1985 abstract form Acta Musei Noraviae *New Medals with Gregor Mendel's Portrait*. Six volumes, in card covers or self-covered. (25.00)

324 Kupfer-Bank. AUKTION 1-7. Nürnberg. 1983-1986. Seven illustrated catalogues, two with prices realized lists. Also included is Gerhard Hirsch's November 1988 *Auktion 160* and a few Kupfer-Bank price lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

325 Rauch, H. D. 27-31. & 35-44. MUNZAUKTIONEN. Wien. 1981-1990. (also) Tkalec & Rauch AG. MUNZAUKTIONEN. Zürich. April 1986, November 1987 & April 1989. Quarto. Eighteen illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, four with prices realized lists. (40.00)

326 Schulman, Jacques. AUCTION SALES OF COINS AND MEDALS. CATALOGUE 269, 269, 275, 277, 278, 280, 282, 284 & 286-288. Amsterdam, 1979-1988. Also included are Fixed Price Lists 213, 214, 216, 216 & 226-229. Laurens Schulman Fixed Price Lists 2 & 4 and the 30 May 1988 auction sale. Various formats. Twenty-three items, original card covers. (35.00)

## CONSIGNMENT S

### WORKS ON MEDIEVAL & MODERN MEDALS & COINS

327 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MUNZ- u. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. Lawrence, 1974. Quartierman reprint, vi, (2), xvi, 435. (1), 20; xiii, 603. (1), 17 pages. 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

328 Fuchs, Willy. PLATINMUNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN. Bern, 1975. (2), 60 pages, 5 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included are: Kozamanis-Schauenburg's 1977 *Die Bildnismedaille*; Bayer's 1966 *O Gib Mit Brot*; Gaetgens' 1926 *Warum und wie*; Schimmel's 1987 *German Tokens Part I*; and three pamphlets. Eight volumes in all, last seven in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

329 Hamburger, Joseph. MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDORFFER'SCHE. MUNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. FÜNFTE SERIE: OESTERREICH-UNGARN, ITALIEN, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL, GROSSBRITANNIEN UND IRLAND. Frankfurt am Main, 21.-30. Juni 1909. iv, 216 pages, lots 13240-18452, 2 fine plates. Lacking rear wrapper, front wrapper and outer edge of plate margins chipped. (10.00)

330 Kisch, Guido. STUDIEN ZUR MEDAILLENGESCHICHTE/STUDIES IN MEDALLIC HISTORY. Aalen, 1975. 22 pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (20.00)

331 Kisch, Guido. DIE SCHAUMUNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT BASEL UND MEDAILLEN AUF IHRE PROFESSOREN. Sigmaringen, 1975. 63 pages, 13 plates. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Also included are: Kisch's 1977 *Immanuel Kant im Medaillenbild*; a photocopy reprint of Bernhart's *Die Münchener Medaillenkunst der Gegenwart*; Wagner's 1979 *Würzburger Medaillen und Festzeichen 1806-1918*; 1982 *Im Spiegel der Kleinplastik, Albertus Magnus*; and 1977 *Rudolf Mayer. Medaillen und Metallarbeiten der Jahrhundertwende*, slightly defective. Six volumes in all, last five in printed card covers. Very fine excepting the last title. (25.00)

332 Proctor, Alexander Phimister. SCULPTOR IN BUCKSKIN: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Norman. 1971. xvii, 266 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Black cloth and boards, slipcase. (15.00)

333 Rauber-Zimmer, Ingeborg Ursula. DIE FRAU IN DER MEDAILLE. ANTIKE. GEGENWART. Klagenfurt, 1976. 107 pages, 33 plates. Printed card covers. (also) Lane-Poole, Stanley. COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. Chicago, 1968 reprint. (8), 156 pages, 9 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

334 Tözen, Ibrahim & Aykut, Tuncay. TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ MADENİ PARALARI VE MADALYALARI, 1923-1973. İstanbul, 1973. 87 pages, 22 plates. Printed card covers. (15.00)

335 Weigelt, Karl-Heinz & Sieglinde. MEDAILLEN AUS MEISSENER PORZELLAN, 1975-1979. Berlin. 1983. 487 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

336 Wittop Koning, D. A. DE PENNINGEN DER NOORD-NEDERLANDSE AMBACHTSGILDEN. Amsterdam, 1978. 187. (1) pages, 98 plates. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (50.00)

337 [Paris Mint]. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ILLUSTRÉ DES ÉDITIONS DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS, 2: DE LA 1<sup>ère</sup> A LA 3<sup>e</sup> RÉPUBLIQUE. Paris, 1978. 333. (3), 7 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, addenda laid in. (15.00)

## CONSIGNMENT T

### BOOKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

338 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... New York, 1913. First Edition. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. Oscar Schilke's copy with his ink stamp on the flyleaf. Also included are a copy of the 1959 reprint in original cloth: Curtis's *United States Pattern Coin Prices-1955*, in card covers; and a Kaplan price list of patterns. (60.00)

339 Bowers, Q. David. COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT. New York, 1975. ix, 326 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Gans, David L. THE WORLD OF COINS AND COIN COLLECTING. New York, 1980. xii, (2), 274 pages, well illustrated, red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Fay, Stephen. BEYOND GREED. New York, 1982. (12), 304 pages, 4 plates. Red cloth-backed boards, dust jacket. (25.00)

- 340 Florange, Ch. *ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES*. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540. (4) pages, 4 plates, illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers. (40.00)
- 341 Griffiths, William H. *THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY*. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on front cover, plastic dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (100.00)
- 342 Gutttag Bros. *COINS OF THE AMERICAS...* New York, 1924. (2), 68, (10) pages, illustrated throughout. Bottom corner of blank margins a trifle waterstained. Also included are Raymond's 1964 *The Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Cline's *Standing Liberty Quarters*; Breen's 1958 *Silver Coins of the Philadelphia Mint*; Kosoff's 1945 *United States Dimes*; the Hewitt reprint of the *Haselchute Type Table*; a 1976 paper by W. Mike Hinkle on *Colonial Finance*; the 1983 CSNA *Library Catalogue*; Breen's *Dies and Coinage*; Breen monographs on United States one and three dollar gold coins; the 38th edition of Alexander & Co's *New Hub Coin Book*; Chesley Allen's *Price List of United States Coins and Paper Money*, waterstained but with interesting annotations; Bressett's 1985 *Let's Collect Coins*; and Kagin's 1984 *Personal Guide to Rare Coin Investments*, inscribed. Fifteen items in all, one hardbound. (35.00)
- 343 Judd, J. Hewitt. *UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES*. Racine, 1965. *Third Edition* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Also included are the 1959 reprint of Adams-Woodin and Kosoff's 1962 catalogue of the Judd pattern collection with the scarce Max Justus form letter laid in. Octavo and quarto. First two titles in the original blue cloth, gilt; last in card covers. (35.00)
- 344 Newman, Eric P. *THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING, SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS*. New York, 1959. xi, 71 pages, 9 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (20.00)  
*American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs* 742
- 345 Raymond, Wayne. *THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...* New York, 1945. *Eleventh Edition* 1946. (4), 212 pages, text illustrations, interleaved throughout. Original blue cloth gilt, binding a trifle worn. Very good to fine. (50.00)  
*The Special Interleave Edition*. RRP.

## AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

- 346 American Numismatic Association. *OFFICIAL PROGRAM, 1941 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION: XXVth COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A. N. A. CONVENTION*, Philadelphia: Ira S. Reed, August 19, 1941. (2), 82 pages, 808 lots. Original printed yellow card covers a little worn and spotted. (15.00)
- 347 American Numismatic Association. *A. N. A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES: 1949, 1953, 1955, 1971, 1973-1976, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983-1985*. Various places, firms and formats. Fourteen catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, over half with prices realized lists, 1955 sale handpriced and annotated, several later sales annotated, covers of 1975 sale wrinkled. (50.00)
- 348 Chapman, Henry. *CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS, ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD, EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES*. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653, (1) pages, 7302 lots, first 300 lots handpriced. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle discolored, covers becoming separated from contents, internally an unusually clean copy. (150.00)
- 349 Cogan, Edward. *CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN...* New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 5-107 pages, 845 lots, 8 handpriced in ink. 28 x 18 cm. Handsomely bound in red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, contents a trifle discolored, lacking the title and the next leaf, textually complete. (20.00)
- 350 Frossard, Ed. *14TH, 45TH, 124TH, 126TH, 138TH, 139TH & 153RD AUCTION SALES*. New York. 1881-1898. Seven catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 351 Mehl, B. Max. *83RD, 93RD, 95TH & 96TH AUCTION SALES*. Fort Worth, 1930-1940. Four catalogues, title of first a little foxed, covers of second a trifle worn, third a little wrinkled, last lacking the covers. (20.00)
- 352 Mehl, B. Max. *CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM...* Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. (also) Mehl, B. Max. *THE FREDERIC W. GEIS COLLECTION...* Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated. Lacking gold coin illustration on the front cover. (also) Mehl, B. Max. *A ROYAL SALE, A SELECTION OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS CONSIGNED TO ME BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF EGYPT...* Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers loose and worn. (30.00)
- 353 New England Rare Coin Auctions. *NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN FUND I & OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS*. New York, April 10-12, 1980. x, 102 pages, 1297 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Oblong quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. (35.00)  
*The Deluxe Hardbound Edition*.
- 354 New York Coin & Stamp Co. *CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE*. New York: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey, June 25-27, 1890. 96 pages, 1443 lots, fine portrait of Parmelee, 13 reprint plates loosely laid in, handpriced in red ink. Red buckram, gilt, original front paper cover bound in. Near fine. (75.00)  
*One of the greatest American coin collections of all time.*
- 355 Paramount; Stack's; Rarocoe & Superior. *AUCTION '79-AUCTION '86*. Various places, 1979-1986. Eight volumes. Over 4,000 pages in all, 16,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and illustrations of coins, prices realized lists present except for the last two sales. Original printed card covers mostly a little rubbed. (50.00)
- 356 Paramount; Stack's; Rarocoe & Superior. *AUCTION '82, '83 & '84*. Various places, 1982-1984. Three volumes. Over 1,400 pages in all, 6,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and illustrations of coins. Original printed boards, last two still in the original shrink-wrap. Also included are card-covered copies of *Auction*, '79, '83, '83, '84 & '84. Eight volumes in all. (50.00)
- 357 Strobridge, William H. *CATALOGUE OF THE GROUX COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC WORKS*. New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57 pages, 1173 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed wrappers loose, minor dampstaining. (20.00)

## CONSIGNMENT U

### MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

- 358 Bernolt van Loghoom Slaterus, A. J. *NEDERLANDSE FAMILIE-PENNINGEN TOT 1813*. De Walburg Pers Zutphen, 1981. 253, (3) pages, 56 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. (35.00)

359 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL/BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL, I & II.** Braga, 1969-1970. Two volumes. 434, (10); (2), (445)-863, (3) pages, text illustrations, valuations. Matching blue leatherette, gilt, light crease in covers else very fine. Bilingual. (40.00)

360 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. White cloth. (20.00)

361 [Julius, Paul], **SAMMLUNG JULIUS, KRIEG UND FRIEDEN IN DER MEDAILLE UND IN DER GEDENKMUNZE. I. TEIL: BIS 1740. II. TEIL: 1740-1804. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MEDAILLEN 1804-1917.** Heidelberg: R. Gaetgens, 7.-8. Juli und 6.-8. November 1958. Two catalogues. viii, 69; vii, 57 pages, 3292 lots, 27 + 21 plates. Quarto. Card covers, first valuation list laid in. (also) **SAMMLUNG JULIUS, FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION, NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN - ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN - MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: 1789-1808.** Heidelberg: R. Gaetgens, 21.-23. April 1959. ii, (2), vi, 70 pages, 2054 lots, no plates. Quarto. Card covers. (40.00)

362 (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848, RECUIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'À 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848.** London, 1973 reprint. (2). 160 pages, including 60 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (20.00)

363 Schulman, Jacques. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSCHE MUNTEN VAN 1795-1945.** Amsterdam, 1946. 158 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth and boards. (10.00)

## CONSIGNMENT V

364 Tardy, LES MONNAIES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE PLATINE INTERNATIONALES. Paris, 1963. 5<sup>e</sup> Edition. Two volumes. (2), 311, (1); (2) pages, 32 large folding plates of coins, some printed in colors, 16m and oblong octavo. Matching card covers, text volume crudely re-attached to covers with clear tape affixed to the covers, title and last page. (25.00)

## CONSIGNMENT W

1882 M. Thomas & Sons Broadside

365 Thomas, M. & Sons. **SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, & C. M. THOMAS & SONS, AUCTIONEERS, CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, PATTERN PIECES, & C. CHIEFLY COMPOSED OF LONG'S PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM COLLECTION.** (Philadelphia), April 4, 1882. 400 lots, a few priced in pencil. Broadside: 605 x 455 mm. Four fold-marks, professionally backed, a few letters partially missing at one fold but generally a fine example. (150.00)  
Rare. Includes a date set of large cents, including an 1815 (altered from 1813).

## CONSIGNMENT X

366 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE EIGHTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF PETER GSCHWEND, ESQ. OF PITTSBURGH, PENNA.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, June 15-16, 1908. 83, (1), pages, 1097 lots, 17 fine photographic plates. Small quarto. Nicely bound in recent red full morocco, gilt, plates just a trifle foxed. Very fine. Bound in at the end is an additional copy of the text, handprinted throughout with many buyers' names and bidders' initials, particularly on the more important lots. (500.00)  
This sale is particularly important for colonial and United States copper coins. Elder called it "the finest and most important that has been held in this city since the Parmelee sale in 1890." Rarely found with buyers' names, the sales room copy present here includes purchasers such as Rider (etc.), the Chapmans, Smith, Elder, Brand, Rice, Vernon, Clapp, Carey, Mitchelson and Schwab.

## CONSIGNMENT Y

367 Blackburn, M. A. S., *Editor*. **ANGLO-SAXON MONETARY HISTORY.** Leicester, 1986. xiii, 366 pages, 13 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)  
A series of essays in memory of Michael Dolley.

368 Boardman, John. **ARCHAIC GREEK GEMS, SCHOOLS AND ARTISTS IN THE SIXTH AND EARLY FIFTH CENTURIES B.C.** Evanston, 1968. 236 pages, frontispiece and two additional fine color plates, 40 monochrome plates of gems. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

369 **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, 1958-1959, VOLUME 29.** (London), 1960. v, 449 pages, 28 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (55.00)  
Features many important papers, including Anne farthings and halfpennies and counterfeited paper money during the Revolution (by E. P. Newman).

370 Grasser, Walter. **NUMISMATIKER EX LIBRIS.** Coburg, (1979). 52 pages, text illustrations, with 11 bookplates, printed in various colors, tipped in at the end. Original printed card covers. As new. (60.00)  
A copy No. 182 of only 400 issued. A charming publication featuring, among the 233 items carefully described, illustrations of artistic nineteenth and early twentieth century numismatic bookplates, along with contemporary emblems. Even an erotic numismatic ex libris is depicted.

371 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY, FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages. 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Fine modern maroon cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)  
An important catalogue. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting over half, Kosoff appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793's and Clapp's on 1794's.

372 Mossop, H. R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates with additional text (approximately 256 pages in all). Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (35.00)  
A major reference on English hammered coins.

## CONSIGNMENT Z

373 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY, SHOWING THEIR HISTORY, AND LEGAL BASIS, AND THEIR ACTUAL WEIGHT, FINENESS, AND VALUE... TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SUPPLEMENT TO 1850, AND CORRECTIONS TO JUNE, 1851.** Philadelphia: Published by A. Hart, late Carey & Hart, 1851. (4), iv, (5)-220, (221)-240, (241)-242 pages, plate 1 serving as a frontispiece, following plates interspersed in the text: 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 & 15 (in all, 11 of the 16 finely engraved plates of coins found in earlier editions). Quarto. 277 x 225 mm. Original black half roan, gilt, extremities worn, spine and corners re-covered in old cloth, lettering portion of the original spine laid-on, first plate and title discolored. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7899. Sigler 757. Ex libris Yale University Library. Deposited by Henry R. Wagner, 1902 (date in ink, "Withdrawn" stamps at the base). A very rare variant of this remarkable work, apparently issued to use up a remaining quantity of text and plates. This 1851 edition appears to have been issued with less than a complete complement of plates and, toward the end, with no plates at all. The work is a landmark in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was the first work to announce pioneer gold coins and the first to illustrate the 1804 dollar. It is also one of the earliest works to combine daguerreotype photography, electrotyping and the medial ruling machine for illustrative purposes. An interesting association copy, having been donated to Yale by perhaps the most important scholar of all time in the field of Western Americana.

## CONSIGNMENT AA

FAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS

374 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Tientsin, 1937. *Second Edition*. Oblong quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Two copies, both with a few pages missing and several illustrations clipped out. (25.00)

- 375 (JAPANESE PAPER CURRENCY), 1984. Text in Japanese, 215, 11 pages, half of which consists of attractive color illustrations of Japanese paper money. Small square quarto. Gray cloth, lettered in red, original slipcase, price guide laid in. As new. (35.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 376 Eckfeldt, Jacob R., & Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. NEW YORK, 1851. *Second Edition*. (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original blindstamped black cloth, gilt-lettered "COINS/COINAGE AND/BULLION;" within a decorative gilt wreath on the front cover, spine and corners worn but binding sound. Internally a fine copy. (100.00)

Completely revised with an added reprint, enlarged, of the rare Du Bois work *A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint* the first account of the Mint Collection

- auction sale catalogues: SBV Basel *Auktion 24*, 1989; Münz Zentrum *Auktion 62, 65 & 66*, 1987-1989; Kölner Münzkabinett *Auktion 47*, 1988; and Münchener Münzhandlung *Auktion 191*, 1986. First two volumes hardbound, remainder in the original printed card covers, all but the last with prices realized lists. (35.00)

## CONSIGNMENT CC

### IMPORTANT WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 383 Banks, Florence Aiken. COINS OF BIBLE DAYS. New York, 1955.  
First Printing. xiii, 178 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a  
bit worn. (30.00)

- 384 Bastien, Pierre & Vassel, François. LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE DOMIQLR (SOMME), ETUDES SUR LES ÉMISSIONS DE BRONZE DE TRÉVES, LYON ET LONDRES DE LA RÉFORME DE DIOCLETIEN à 309. Wetteren: Numismatique Romaine. Essais, Recherches et Documents II. 1965. (2). 126 pages, 3 figures, tables, 25 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00) *Clam-Stellengl.* 45/32

- 385 Boehringer, Erich. *DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS*. Bologna, 1978.  
Forni reprint in one volume. (2), 297, (3) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto.  
Green cloth, gilt. (65.00)

- 386 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes, xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching card covers. (40.00)

- 387 Brin, Howard B. CATALOG OF JUDAEA CAPTA COINAGE. Minneapolis, 1986, (6), 56, (2) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (15.00)

- 388 Cahn, Herbert A.; Mildenberg, Leo; Russo, Roberto & Voegtl, Hans. ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN. Basel, 1988. 275. (1) pages, 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size, 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Printed card covers. (30.00)

- 389 Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors*. *ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY*. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (125.00)  
Claus-Stefanels 4612\*

- 390 [Cote, Claudius]. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON.  
MONNAIES DE TARENTE. Lugano: *Rodolfo Ratto*, 28-29 Janvier 1929. (6).  
42. (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original  
printed card covers somewhat worn. (100.00)  
C. Cote-Solano-B. 7144. An important collection.

- 391 Headlam, Arthur C. SOME NOTES ON SICILIAN COINS. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1908. 16 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed paper covers. (15.00)

- 392 Fischer, Emil. *XI. VERZEICHNISS VERKAUFLICHER ANTIKER GRIECHISCHER, RÖMISCHER UND BYZANTINISCHER MUNZEN*, (COLLECTION DES MONNAIES S..... IN T.....) WELCHE ZU DEN BEIGESETZTEN EINZELPREISEN. Wien, April 1904. 44 pages, 242 listings, 3 fine plates of coins. Original card covers, spine and hinges neatly strengthened. (25,00)

- 393 Gallatin, Albert. SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. As new. (125.00)  
Clau-Stefanelli 2262\*. The standard reference.

- 377 New Nettlebonds Coin Company, Inc. PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. NUMBERS 32, 34, 35, 39, 43, 45-53, 55-66. New York, 1951-1976. Also included is the May 11, 1977 mail bid sale. Twenty-seven catalogues, all in the printed card cover, with prices realized lists (two in photo-copy). Mostly as new. (350.00)

[illegible]

- 378 *New Netherlands (out Company, Inc. & Son's, 15 A Limited, EARLY U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R. E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND AN IONIC GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT... New York: November 15, 1973. 105 (2) pages. 1066 lot. 48 plates, estimate and prices realized (As a new) (25.00)*

- 379 The United States Coin Company, Inc. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM JACKSON, ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERNS COINS. New York, May 20-23, 1913. 92 pages, 1940 lists, 76 fine photographic plates, prices realized low. Large octavo. Original leather cover, gilt. Price: \$500.00. The Deane collection, one of the finest, finest of American coins ever sold in an

### CONSIGNMENT BB

- 380 Muller, F. B. *MONTAUKTION 1-9*. Bronderslev, 1976-1980. Quarto. Nine illustrated auction sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers with prices realized lists. (25.00)

- 381 Oslo Mynthandel. *AUKSJON 2-25, 27, 28*. Oslo, 1979-1991. Quarto. Twenty-six illustrated auction sale catalogues, and one supplement, in the original printed card covers, many with original or photocopied prices realized lists. (100.00)

A virtually complete run. Notable sales present include Brekke, Ethiopian Gold Coins supplement, Jubileumsauksioon, Christensen Refl. etc.

- 382 Spink Zürich. THE HARALD SALVESEN COLLECTION OF TRADE DOLLARS AND TRADE COINAGE OF THE WORLD. Zürich, October 24, 1988. 45 pages, 152 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Also included are six additional illustrated European

394 Geissel, Angelo & Weiser, Wolfram. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMUNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN, BAND 1-5**. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag (Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis; Vol. 1), (1974)-1983. Volumes I & II are the 1983 & 1987 reprints. 226; 430; (2); 346; (2); 215; (1); 128 pages, 3,627 descriptions of coins, all of which are depicted. Matching blue-green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. As new. (250.00) Clain-Stefanelli 4522\* (for the first two volumes).

395 Göbl, Robert. **DOKUMENTE ZUR GESCHICHTE DER IRANISCHEN MÜNZEN IN BABYLON UND INDIEN. BAND 1-IV**. Wiesbaden, 1967. Four volumes. xii, 276; vii, (1), 352; xv, (1); xi, (1) pages, folding map, 98 plates of coins, 48 other plates. Matching printed card covers. Fine. (150.00) Clain-Stefanelli 7412\*

396 Grueber, H. A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. cxxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets just a trifle worn else as new. (200.00) Clain-Stefanelli 3728\*. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

397 Imhof-Blumer, Friedrich. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN**. Hildesheim, 1974 reprint. Two volumes in one. (4), (4), 302; (2), (303)-578, (2) pages, 20 double-page plates of coins. Octavo. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2593\*

398 Jelocnik, Aleksander. **CENTURSKA ZAKLADNA NAJDBA.../THE CENTUR HOARD: FOLLES OF MAXENTIUS AND THE TETRARCHY**. Ljubljana, 1973. Bi-lingual; 22 pages, 23 plates of coins. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. (40.00) Ex libris Joel L. Maller.

**399 Kadman, Leo. CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM.**  
VOLUME I: THE COINS OF Aelia Capitolina.  
VOLUME II: THE COINS OF CAESAREA MARITIMA.  
VOLUME III: THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E.  
VOLUME IV: THE COINS OF AKKO PTOLEMAIS.

Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1956-1961. Four volumes, 877 pages, maps, 60 plates, Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Fine set. (450.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2986, 2989, 2922 & 2988, Grierson page 92

400 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS OF THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR**. Jerusalem: Offprint from *Corpus Nummorum Palaestiniensium Volume III*, 1960). (121)-136, (2) pages, including tables, 5 plates of coins. Original printed cream card covers. (15.00)

401 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors*. **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS**. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1958. 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2916.

402 [Käppeli, Robert], Kraay, C. M. **KUNSTWERKE DER ANTIKE**. Luzern: Kunstmuseum Luzern. Sammlung Robert Käppeli, 1963. A well-illustrated exhibition catalogue of marbles, bronzes, terra-cotta, vases, etc., including an illustrated 24 page section on ancient Greek coins, folding map at the end. Original card covers with a printed dust wrapper. (25.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1928.

403 Kindler, Arie. **THE COINS OF TIBERIAS**. Tiberias, 1961. 118 pages, tipped-in color frontispiece map, pages 77-117 comprising coin illustrations. Original pictorial printed card covers. Fine. (40.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2995. Scarce.

404 Kindler, Arie & Klimovsky, Ernst Werner. **THE FUNCTION AND PATTERN OF THE JEWISH COINS AND THE CITY-COINS OF PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA**. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1968. 79, (1) pages, 4 plates. Original card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

405 Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, Jacob. **260 YEARS OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS: A CATALOGUE**. Tel Aviv, 1982. (2), 317, (1) pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

406 Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, Jacob. **NEW CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS**. Tel Aviv, 1987. 155, (7), 14 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed card covers, value guide laid in. (30.00)

407 [Nobleman], **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK GOLD AND SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN**. London: Glendinning & Co. Ltd., April 18-20, 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, 29 fine plates of coins, prices realized printed by each lot. Green cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00) Clain-Stefanelli 3983. Grierson page 285. Ex J. C. Hebbel, with his monogram ex libris. Catalogued by G. Muller. The wide-ranging collection of Greek coins formed by Count de Laval, notable for superb condition and style.

408 Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc. **JULIUS CAESAR AND HIS LEGACY: AN AUCTION OF ROMAN COINS**. Las Vegas: Caesars Palace in the Nero Room, May 13, 1991. xvi, 112 pages, 155 lots, 5 pages in color of coins, map, both sides of each coin depicted at actual size with an obverse enlargement, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial color-printed card covers. As new. (25.00)

A handsome and most unusual production, "designed expressly for the layperson with a basic awareness of world history." Included are sections on historical, numismatic, grading, and a glossary of numismatic terms. Each coin is described in its historical context, with a separate section comprised of technical descriptions at the end. Each "scarce" coin's most copies were apparently distributed outside of traditional numismatic circles.

409 Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc. **JULIUS CAESAR AND HIS LEGACY: AN AUCTION OF ROMAN COINS**. Las Vegas, Caesars Palace in the Nero Room, May 13, 1991. xvi, 112 pages, 155 lots, 5 pages in color of coins, map, each coin depicted at actual size with an obverse enlargement, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. As new. (25.00)

410 Reifenberg, A. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINS**. Jerusalem, 1969. *Fifth Edition*. 66, (2) pages, 16 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (20.00)

411 [Rohde, Theodor]. **SAMMLUNG THEODOR ROHDE, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, OSTGÖTHEN, WESTGÖTHEN, VANDALEN, VENETIANER, UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGER UND AURELIAN DOBULETTEN SAMMLUNG**. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess, 24. Mai 1886. (4), 52 pages, 1329 lots, 2 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers and contents loose, text browned and a bit chipped. (35.00) Clain-Stefanelli 3693. Grierson page 286. Very scarce

412 Schoner-Geiss, Edith. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZWERK: DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON MARONEIA**. Berlin: Schriften zur Geschichte und Kultur der Antike 26, 1987. Two volumes. v, (1), 253, (1) pages, tables, 3 maps, 94 fine plates. Tall quarto. Original cloth and boards. (100.00)

413 Selman, E. J. **SUALCUNI TETRADRAMMISICILIANI RARI**. Acireale, 1911. (2), (111)-124 pages, 6 coin illustrations. Printed card covers. (25.00) A scarce translation by S. Perniss of an article originally published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*

414 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE**. London, 1952. lxx, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 3745\*. The original edition, far superior to the reprint issued in reduced format.

415 Szaivert, Eva and Wolfgang & Sear, David R. **GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKATALOG, BAND I: EUROPA, BAND 2: ASIEN UND AFRIKA**. München, 1980 & 1983. Two volumes, 392, (16); 476, (12) pages, illustrated throughout. Matching linen, dust jackets, virtually as new. (100.00) A German version of Sear's *Greek Coins and Their Values*, substantially improved and expanded.



## CONSIGNMENT HH

### RARE NUMISMATIC EPHEMERA

**430** Hall, Charles B., *Secretary*. CIRCULAR, THE ASSOCIATION OF BANKS FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEITING WILL PAY TO THE PERSON WHO WILL FURNISH INFORMATION WHICH SHALL LEAD TO THE CONVICTION AND SENTENCE OF THE PARTIES HEREIN MENTIONED, THE FOLLOWING SUMS, TO WIT: A REWARD OF TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOR EACH PERSON CONVICTED AND SENTENCED FOR ENGRAVING A PLATE OR PLATES FOR COUNTERFEIT BANK BILLS, OR DIES FOR ALTERING BANK BILLS; AND A REWARD OF TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS FOR EACH PERSON CONVICTED AND SENTENCED FOR UTTERING OR PASSING COUNTERFEIT BANK BILLS...PROVIDED SAID COUNTERFEITS ARE ON THE BANKS OF NEW ENGLAND... Boston, July 1, 1863. (4) pages. 25 x 20 cm. Self-covered flyer, three fold-marks. Near fine. (100.00)

<sup>a</sup>Appended is a listing of member banks in Massachusetts and other New England States. The flyer also offered rewards "for the conviction and sentence of makers of Counterfeit Coin, or dies for the same, and for the utterers of such coin." Very rare

**431** Hearne, John. A CATALOGUE OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS, AND TRACTS RELATING TO THE BANK CHARTER, PAPER MONEY, AND THEIR BEACONS UPON THE COIN OF THE REALM. London, 1845. 16 pages, 380 listings. 22 x 13 cm. Self-covered, strengthened at the spine. (100.00)

An early and very rare listing with a number of fascinating footnotes and other tidbits of considerable interest to the numismatic bibliophile.

## CONSIGNMENT II

**432** Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS, New York: American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, a few text figures, 2 fine colorplate types of coins. Quarto. Original tan printed card covers, partly unopened. (20.00)

**433** Superior Galleries. THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 colorplates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white linen, lettered in gilt, color dust jacket. Very fine. The Special Hardbound Edition. (also) Stack's & Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS, New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. The Hardbound Edition. (50.00)

## CONSIGNMENT JJ

**434** Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD, Bombay: Prince of Wales Museum, 1954. *First Edition*. 363 pages, frontispiece and portrait plates, 32 fine plates of coins, 16 additional plates of coin legends, design elements and symbols. Original blue cloth. Near fine. (75.00)

<sup>a</sup>Chin-Stefanelli 7512: "The most important gold hoard found in India." One of only 1,000 copies

**436** Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. (50.00)  
<sup>a</sup>The Special Library Edition. No. 36 of 200 copies. Inscribed to American Numismatic Association past president V. Leon Belt. "In partial repayment for all you have done for numismatics," signed by Kosoff. Belt's name also stamped in gilt on the front cover. Loosely laid in is the carbon copy of a 1978 message from Kosoff to David M. Beach offering this "de luxe" volume at \$12.50.

**437** [Oppenheimer, Henry]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE: ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, ETC. ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY OPPENHEIMER, ESQ., F.S.A. London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, 33 superb plates of medals. Original printed boards, spine a trifle worn as usual, internally fine. (125.00)  
<sup>a</sup>Chin-Stefanelli 14372. Grierson pages 258 & 315. Scarce and most important.

**438** Wyatt, Thomas. HISTORY OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE; CONTAINING THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR LIVES, FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE MONARCHY TO LOUIS PHILIPPE, WITH A CONCISE BIOGRAPHY OF EACH, ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-TWO PORTRAITS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE. Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1846. 252, (4) pages, 18 finely engraved plates of portrait medals. Octavo: 187 x 135 mm. Original light blue cloth, intricately decorated in blind and gilt, bottom inch or so of the spine slightly defective, text a bit foxed. Overall, a sound, attractive very good copy. (150.00)

The handsome plates, "engraved from a series of medals lately issued in France," were executed by the famous bank note engraver W. L. Grouby, utilizing a hand-rolling machine process. This work pre-dates by two years Wyatt's classic, *Memoirs of the Generals, Commanders and Other Commanders* — the first work on American medals which employed the same illustrative process. Several of the illustrations were derived from medallion portraits found in Guillaume Roiville's classic 1553 numismatic work, the *Promptuar des Médailles*, which, avers Wyatt, contained "portraits of all the French Kings up to that time." This may not be much of an endorsement since a number of the engravings of ancient coins and medals found in Roiville are purely imaginary. Sets of the medals themselves were offered by Carey & Hart on the verso of the "Author's Preface" for \$75 in bronze, \$85 placed in silver, and \$100 plated in gold. This is the first copy of this unusual work that we have seen. Apparently quite rare.

## CONSIGNMENT KK

### ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

**439** Becker, Thomas W. THE COIN MAKERS. Garden City, 1970. *Revised Edition*. 186 pages, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Angell's 1929 *The Story of Money*, binding a bit worn but sound; Haffner's 1970 *Modern Israel's Money*; Friedberg's 1958 *International Coin Catalogue*; Harris's 1965 *Modern European Coins* and 1966 *Modern Latin American Coins*; Lapa's 1969 *Vatican City*, hardbound; Chamberlain's 1956 *Collecting Coins*; and a recent Stack's price list of *French Coins*. Nine items in all, five hardbound. (35.00)

**440** Cribb, Joe et al. THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY. New York, 1990. 337 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

**441** Davenport, John S. OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND Saxe-Lauenburg. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, binding a trifle faded. (65.00)  
No. 138 of only 400 copies printed.

**442** Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette, bottom blank margins a little dampstained. Fully usable. (20.00)

**443** Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London, 1965. *Second Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. (30.00)

**435** [Ennery, Michelet d']. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, PRINCIPALEMENT DES INÉDITES ET DES RARES, EN OR, ARGENT, BRONZE ETC. DU CABINET DE M. D'ENNERY, ÉCUIER. Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur (Didot), 1788. xvi, 707, (1) pages, woodcut device on the title, 1 engraved plate of ancient Roman coins, 13 foldingtables. Quarto: 26 x 21 cm. Modern orange-red morocco and marbled boards, five raised spine bands, gilt. (300.00)  
<sup>a</sup>Lipsius page 113. A remarkable collection of over 22,000 ancient, medieval and modern coins and medals, featuring nearly 16,000 Roman Imperial coins (1,500 in gold). One of the first and certainly the largest auction sale of coins to be held in Paris.

- 444 Daveyport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1975. Second Edition. 351 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial black cloth. (45.00)  
The best edition. Scarce

- 445 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue binder. (50.00)

- 446 Dye, John S. DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD... Philadelphia, 1888. Blank integral leaf, 6, 4, 7-1152, (8) pages, blank integral leaf, numerous text illustrations. Original brown pictorial cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and black. Very good. (100.00)  
The rare 1888 edition with its original gilt cloth is

- 447 Hill, George F. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39 pages, portrait, 19 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. The best of the various reprints. Also included are: Selman's 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*, the 1984 *Ancient Coins of the Greco-Roman World. The Noble Numismatist Papers*, edited by Heckel and Sullivan; and a 1886 St. K. price list *Ancient Greek Coins*. Four texts in all, first two hardbound. (60.00)

- 448 Mao, King O. HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY, VOLUME I: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTE ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA FROM 1923-1949. Hong Kong, 1968. (8) 79 + pages, currency illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt dust jacket. (50.00)

- 449 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, VOL. VIII, FOURTH SERIES, NO. XXIII. London: Part B. 1908. (281-388, 1st to 11), 16 pages, 5 fine plates. Original wrapper, worn at top (photo). Beautifully bound, stamped. (15.00)

- 450 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, VOL. VIII, FOURTH SERIES, NOS. I-XXII. London: Part A & B. 1918. (12) pages, 4 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

- 451 Smith, Ward D. & Mattavelli, Brian. CHINESE BANKNOTES. Menlo Park, 1970. (6) 225 pages, w/illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (45.00)

- 452 Thorburn, W. Stewart. A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY AND VALUATION OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND... London, 1898. *Third Edition*. 110, (vii) (31-208) 110 + 10 pages, frontispiece, 40 plates of coins. 12mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Contains nearly a number of illustrations not in the nearly all typed back in place. Also included are: *Scott's Catalogue Medal Bulletin*, 1967, Volume 30 (the original printed cloth binder); Clarke's 1964 *The Coins of British Overseas and Protectorates*; 1970 *Historical Coinage, Paper Note and Medals of the United Kingdom*. Four volumes in all, first two hardbound, last two signed by the author. (25.00)

- 453 Williams, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY... New York, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. xiii, (11, 804), (12), (811) 1584, 112 pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, gilt. (75.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS MANY TITLES INSCRIBED & SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR

- 454 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... Dayton, 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

- 455 Ahwashi, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891. Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition*. (12), 411 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)

- 456 Ahwashi, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891. Wallingford, 1981. *Second Printing*. (12), 411 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green leatherette. As new. (35.00)

- 457 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS, VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889. Englewood, 1975. (3), (1), 110 pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards, Very fine. Inscribed by the author to George Bennett, (also) Stack's & Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards. The Hardbound Edition. (35.00)

- 458 American Numismatic Association. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST; UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1960. 301, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) Schilke, Oscar G. & Solomon, Raphael E. AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS... New York, 1964. xvii, 10-211, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Two very fine volumes. (30.00)

- 459 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait, Prosky portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
Inscribed: "Compliments of M. L. Beistle To Ellis Grove Nov. 21, 1915" Rarely found inscribed and signed by the author, even false editions. Ex 1983 Ted Cagle sale, lot 584

- 460 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75 pages, 9 fine plates, 1950 valuation list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit spotted, corrections scotch-taped in text. (60.00)  
Inscribed in the title: "To C. B. Edwards, with best wishes, on the 21st M. H. Bolender July 28, 1950" and in the intro: "Aug 21-50 title transferred to my good friend E. S. Pan, (signed) C. B. Edwards" Like Beistle, this work is rarely found inscribed and signed by the author

## Copy No. 4, Inscribed to the Editor of The Numismatist

- 461 Boswell, Harry X. 1873-1873, REVISED AND EDITED FROM ORIGINAL PUBLICATION IN NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK (MAR. 1957 THROUGH DEC. 1958). Chicago, 1960. 64 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Black cloth, gilt. Original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

Not a lot of about 25 hardbound copies issued at the time of publication. According to a holograph 1981 letter from Boswell to (Gary) Beeson accompanying this lot, written on official American Numismatic Association Governor's stationery, about fifty copies were laid out and later on "less than 50" were issued in cloth. Inscribed on 6-1-60 by Boswell to Edwin G. Bradford, "the principal editor" of *The Numismatist*, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover

- 462 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles, 1980. *Second Printing*. xv, (1), 1-144, 137-144, 161-168, 161-572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)

Inscribed by Bowers in his usual, nearly indecipherable cursive: "To Dick Pickett With best wishes and appreciation for your suggestions for the second printing, signed Q. David Bowers March 26, 1981" Stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover: "Richard Pickett/Second Printing" Also bound, inscribed above, lacking pages 145-160 with pages 137-144 and 161-168 present but w/c

- 463 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York, 1977. *First Edition*. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (65.00)

- 464 Brown, A. (rd) W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838, WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY, ILLUSTRATED ON EIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. (New York: John J. Ford, Jr., 1925-1950). 36 pages, 8 fine linen-backed photographic plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (300.00)  
One of only twenty-five to thirty copies issued with the original 1925 text and new 1950 impressions of the plates taken directly from the original glass negatives. The plates in this edition are generally superior to those found in the original issue

- 465 Burne, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS; QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS**. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black leather-grained card covers, gilt. Fine. Also included is a copy of Mehl's 1947 *Frederic W. Geiss Collection*, featuring pioneer gold coins. Original red card covers, lacking coin illustration originally pasted on front cover else fine. (35.00)
- 466 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages, 4962 listings. Original green cloth, gilt. Also included are Kolbe sales X & XII, 1981 & 1982, and ten issues of *The Asylum*: Vol. I, Nos 2 & 3; Vol. I, No. 4; Vol. II, No. 1; Vol. II, No. 2 (4 copies); Vol. II, No. 3; Vol. II, No. 4; Vol. V, No. 3. (30.00)  
The combined volume I, Numbers 2 & 3 issue of *The Asylum* has been scarce almost almost from the time of publication in Summer of 1981.
- 467 (Compagette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912. *First Edition*. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The library American Numismatic Society. An unusually nice example of this extensive work with a pedigree reaching back nearly to the time of publication. As was the custom at the time, a collation of the volume was carefully recorded in ink by the ANS Librarian, dated October 25th 1914, on a blank leaf at the end.
- 468 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793, CENTS AND HALF CENTS**. Chicago: Lee, F. Hewitt, 1933. 35, (1) pages, 3 photographic plates. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
No. 84 of 100 copies printed with excellent photographic facsimiles of the original halftone plates.
- 469 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** 1965 Token and Medal Society reprint. 378 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 470 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS, WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES**. Philadelphia, 1859. *First Edition*. 256 pages, portrait of the author frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Neatly bound in modern crimson quarter morocco, gilt, minor foxing and marginal staining. A sound, very good copy. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12200. Medical doctor, pioneer American numismatist and numismatist, Dickeson in this popular work endorsed for the first time to receive the title of "American Numismatist". It is an attractive, well produced and extensive work filled with information, full of interest today.
- 471 Doering, David (and Susan). **CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD**. (Seal Beach), 1982. *Second Edition*. (2), (vi)-xx. 196. (2) pages, illustrated throughout, pictorial endpapers. Quarto. Original white pictorial boards. Near new. (50.00)  
Signed by the author (David). Although Susan's name was dropped from the second edition, the text on the title verso still refers to "The Authors."
- 472 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition (Eighty-first Thousand)*, vii, (1), 179. (1), (10) pages, 2 portrait plates (E. O. Leech & O. C. Bosbyshell), 7 plates of Mint Buildings and Assay Offices, text illustrations, 22 halftone plates of coins. Original russet cloth, decorated in gilt, spine ends a trifle worn, blank margin of one plate clipped. (30.00)  
The two portrait plates in this copy are both signed by Gustavus, a famous nineteenth century American photographer, and are quite unusual. They appear to the halftones but some of the shaded portions (particularly on the Leech portrait) appear to be heightened with a dark glossy substance, resulting in a semi-photographic appearance.
- 473 Fuld, George & Melvin. **U. S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS**. Lawrence, 1975. *Second Edition*. vi, xlvii, 615, 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pale green cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)
- 474 Hibler, Harold E., & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS**. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Almost as new. Included is the 1978-79 *Current Valuations*, quarto, in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 475 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS, VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797**. Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, conversion table laid in. New. (45.00)  
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge of the series covered.
- 476 Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892**. The Token and Medal Society, 1977. xlvii, 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included are the 1982 *Price Guide*, published by World Exonimia; Mac Neil's *The President's Medal, 1789-1977*; and Levine's 1981 *Collectors Guide to Presidential Inaugural Medals and Memorabilia*. Four items in all, last three in the original printed card covers. (40.00)
- 477 Kagin's. **SALE OF THE 70'S**. Harrisburg, November 2-3, 1973. 128 pages, 2100 lots, illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Virtually as new. (25.00)
- 478 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. 68. (4) pages, 350 lots, estimate and prices realized lists, printed throughout in two colors. Original brown cloth, stamped in copper, dust wrapper. New. (40.00)  
Special Presentation Edition. No. 167 of 250 copies printed on acid-free paper.
- 479 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS, AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING OF THE VARIETIES OF THE FRACTIONAL PIECES, MOST OF WHICH ARE IN THE PERSONAL COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR**. Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition* 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list laid in. New. Also included is the 1977 reprint of Adams' *Official Premium List of United States Private and Territorial Gold coins*, in printed card covers. (45.00)
- 480 Newcomb, Howard (Rounds). **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857**. New York, 1956. *Second Edition* 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)  
The scarcest edition.
- 481 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING, SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS**. New York, 1959. xi, 71 pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 142
- 482 Noc, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. New York, 1952. ix, 48 pages, 11 fine plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers. (30.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 125
- 483 Raymond, Wayne. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...** New York, 1946. 1947 Edition, (4), 224 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. Also included are: a bound volume of nine Stack's fixed price lists, 1943-1970; Slabaugh's 1962 *United States Commemorative Coins*; Hewitt's 1970 *Nevada Gambling Tokens*; 1942, 1947 & 1954 editions of Wilson's *The American Catalog...*; 1947 *New Hub Coin Book*; 1942 *Mehl Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, a bit waterstained; Bressett's 1966 *Let's Collect Coins*; Allen's 1974 *How to Wheel & Deal in Gold & Silver*; and Hobson's 1965 *Coins & Coin Collecting*. Twelve volumes in all, first three volumes hardbound. (30.00)

484 Sheldon, William H.: *PASCHAL, DOROTHY I. & BREEN, WALTER. PENNY WHIMSY, A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814, AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE*. New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

485 Snowden, James Ross. *A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT*. Philadelphia, 1861. x, 203 pages, letter and autograph facsimiles, 21 fine plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine bit worn, rear cover spotted. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 15087. The first major work on Washington medals.

486 Taxay, Don. *COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS*. New York, 1963. xvi, 221, (1) pages. (also) Taxay, Don. 1976. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS*. New York 1975. xix, (1), 363, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original bindings with dust jackets. Fine. (45.00)

487 Van Allen, Leroy & Mallis, A. George. *COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS*. New York, 1977. (16), 316 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: the Van Allen & Mallis *Supplement for 1977*; 1977; 1979 & 1984 editions of Fox's *Silver Dollar Fortune-Telling*; and Fox's 1982 *Fight Inflation with Silver Dollars*. Six items in all, two hardbound. (50.00)

488 Yeoman, R. S. *A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE*. Racine, 1952. 1953. 1954. *Sixth Edition* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. (30.00)  
Signed by the author

## CONSIGNMENT LL

### Selections from the Numismatic Library of N. Bradford Johnson

#### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

489 Giacosa, Giorgio. *L'OMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA*. Novara, 1973. 87, (1), map, 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Quarto. Olive green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

490 Jenkins, G. K. *ANCIENT GREEK COINS*. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)  
The scarce original edition of this (most attractive work. Volume 1 of *The World of Numismatics*.

491 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C., Roach & Madden, Frederic W. *A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL*. London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

492 Whitting, P. D. *BYZANTINE COINS*. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)  
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

#### MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS GENERAL WORKS, ETC.

493 Atkins, James. *THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE*. London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, illustrated. Original quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn. (45.00)

494 Bell, R. C. *COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819*. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pages, text illustrations. Crimson leatherette, gilt, dust jacket discolored every fine. (35.00)

495 Carson, R. A. G. *COINS OF THE WORLD*. New York, 1963. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage

496 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. *COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES*. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. 733 pages, numerous text illustrations, 1970 price list laid in. Folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11323. An important standard work, increasingly difficult to locate

497 Challis, C. E. *THE TUDOR COINAGE*. New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, text illustrations. Blue-green leatherette, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)

498 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. *THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS*. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)  
An excellent numismatic coffee-table book; well written and visually stunning.

499 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES)*. Buffalo, 1947. *First Edition*. v, 193 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-408, illustrated throughout, valuation list stapled in. Original purple cloth a trifle worn. (20.00)

500 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1961. *First Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original maroon cloth. (30.00)

501 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette, corner of front flyleaf clipped else very fine. (30.00)

502 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349 pages, descriptions of Davenport nos. 5001-5994, illustrated, valuation list. Black cloth. Very fine. (30.00)

503 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Silver cloth. Very fine. (30.00)

504 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. *COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. As new. (60.00)

505 Folkes, Martin. *A TABLE OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS...* London, 1745. *Second Edition*. 12 pages. (bound with) *A TABLE OF ENGLISH SILVER COINS...* London: Printed for the Society of Antiquaries, 1745. *First Edition*. 161, (1) pages. Quarto. Modern black cloth and marbled, boards, gilt, contents a bit foxed and spotted. (75.00)  
Hirsch page 42. Lapsus page 131. At the time of publication, Folkes was Vice President of the Society of Antiquaries.

506 *FOLKES'S COINS*. (Wrapper title). No place of publication, no date. 42 engraved plates of British coins. Quarto. Late nineteenth century crimson half morocco, gilt, original printed blue wrappers bound in, occasional, mostly marginal, staining, binding a bit worn but sound. (50.00)  
Arthur W. Renshaw written in ink at the head of the front wrapper. The plates only to the 1763 edition of the author's *A Table of English Silver Coins*, apparently issued separately at a later date

**507** Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (65.00)

Monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and ancient numismatics.

**508** Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1981. 397 pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (75.00)

The finest color plate numismatic book ever published.

**509** Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine ends a bit worn, internally fine. (45.00)

**510** Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. 1*, 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates. Large quarto. Modern blue cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. 100.00

Clain-Stefanelli 8650\*. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.

### *Inscribed to Count Crenneville by Jules Jacquemart*

**511** Loubat, (Joseph) F(lorimond, Duke of). THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876, WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. New York: published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. Text volume: blank leaf, lxix, (1), 478 pages, blank leaf. Plate volume: 2 blank leaves, xvi pages, 86 superbly engraved plates of medals, 2 blank leaves. Folio: 38 x 28 cm. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine. (250.00)

Sigler 1596. Clain-Stefanelli 4203. Gilt armorial "Ex Libris Comitum F. Crenneville" stamped in gilt on the round, surmounted by a crown and enclosing a "TC" monogram, at the base of both upper covers. Oval ink stamp on both half-titles. Also inscribed to Count Crenneville on the recto of the first blank leaf of the text volume, signed by J. Jacquemart. Perhaps the most significant work on American numismatics ever published. The scarce first issue, bound without the eight page promotional brochure usually found at the end of the text volume. The only copy we have ever encountered signed by the engraver.

**512** Mathews, Geo. D. THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD; ANCIENT AND MODERN. New York, 1876. 305, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original brown half morocco, gilt spine and corners somewhat worn but sound. (35.00)

Scarce in the original half leather binding, usually found in cloth.

**513** Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355. Chicago: Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xix, (1), 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

**514** Mossop, H. R. THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

**515** Nesmith, Robert I. DIG FOR PIRATE TREASURE. New York, 1958. viii, (4), 302 pages, illustrated, including several plates of coins. Brown cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (25.00)

**516** North, J. J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE, VOLUME 2: EDWARD I TO CHARLES II, 1272-1662. London, 1960. 183, (11) pages, tipped-in added addenda leaf, illustrated, 10 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)

**517** Platbarzdys, A. COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA. Stockholm, 1968. 123, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Small quarto. Cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

**518** Porteous, John. COINS IN HISTORY. New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

**519** Porteous, John. COINS. London, 1973. 96 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in full color. Original color pictorial boards, color dust jacket. Fine. (20.00)

**520** Royal Commission. FIRST, SECOND & FINAL REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE RECENT CHANGES IN THE RELATIVE VALUES OF THE PRECIOUS METALS; WITH MINUTES OF EVIDENCE AND APPENDICES, PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HER MAJESTY. APPENDIX TO FINAL REPORT... London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Eyre and Spottiswood, 1887-1888. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. viii, 364; vii, (1), 276; x, 157, (1); iv, (2), 260 pages, tables, 2 folding diagrams, occasional notes, clippings relating to the topic pasted in on flyleaves. Folio. Contemporary half vellum, gilt morocco spine label, binding a bit worn and soiled, repaired. (75.00)

Ex Chase National Bank Library, with ink stamps and other markings.

**521** Ruding, Rogers. ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III. London, 1819. *The Second Edition, Corrected Enlarged and Continued*. Six volumes complete: five octavo text volumes and one quarto plate volume, xlvii, 421, (3); (4), 487, (1); (4), 487, (1); (4), 506, (2); (4), 382, (2), 131, (1); (4) pages, tables, 2 folding, large folding map, 118 finely engraved plates of coins, engraved plan of the new Mint with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Matching contemporary maroon calf and marbled boards, gilt, exteriors worn, joints mostly cracked but mostly holding, internally fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9708\*. Still an indispensable reference work. Ex libris John Robinson and, also, Library of the Essex Institute. The Robinson Collection of Books on Oriental Coinage. This edition, and the first edition to a lesser degree, turns up far less frequently than the third and final 1840 edition.

**522** Sulcfort, *Lieutenant*. DECORATIONS, MEDAILLES, MONNAIES ET CACHETS DU MUSÉE DE L'ARMÉE. Paris, 1912. (4), 348 pages, 5 color plates, 12mo. Printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

Suetens 147.

**523** Severin, H. M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

**524** Snelling, Thomas. A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE. WITH COPPER-PLATES. London: Printed for T. Snelling, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, text engravings, 17 well-engraved plates of coins, added engraved plate entitled "Coins struck in France and Flanders relating to the History of England" with a slip of text tipped-in "Sumptibus Societatis Antiquariae Lond." Folio. Modern brown grained cloth, gilt, some staining and spotting. (75.00)

Lipman plate 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics.

### *AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, FEATURING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF LARGE FORMAT CHAPMAN SALES*

**525** AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOL. VII, VIII & IX. WHOLE NOS. 57-68. Boston, July, 1872-April, 1875. Three complete volumes bound in one. 96, (4); 96, 96, iv pages, text figures, 4 plates, tipped-in Homans promotional plate. Quarto. Later brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, occasional minor marginal waterstaining else fine. (175.00)

**526** Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskopy portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, a small number of leaves a trifle waterstained else a sound, fine copy. (30.00)

- 429 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBANY A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF GREAT BRITAIN'S COLONIAL COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (2), (12) pages, 3026 lots. prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers worn at the spine, a few leaves slightly waterstained at lower blank margins else very fine. (75.00)  
A magnificent collection of colonial, pioneer gold patterns Washington and United States coins in all metals. Often considered the most important collection of American coins ever sold by the Chapmans.
- 528 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)
- 529 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHELL, ESQ. OF NEW YORK. New York, June 20-24, 1882. 42, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, prices realized list and *Good Samaritan* supplement laid in. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white front paper cover worn and taped, lacking rear cover, prices realized list and the supplement a bit dusty with minor marginal tearing on the latter, text (pages 1-136) exceptionally clear and fresh. (150.00)  
A remarkable selection of colonial coins, Washington, Jefferson, American medals and tokens, many of which are unique. (The descriptions of value in terms of design, etc. and profiles) information is unsurpassed. Only the number of pieces of the same type, number of pieces and in some cases, serial and date are given. The descriptions of the pieces are in the original handwriting.
- 530 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ., OF COHOCTON, STEUBEN CO., N.Y. New York, June 9-14, 1884. 180 pages, 3727 lots, neatly handpainted in ink. Quarto. 30 x 23 cm. Later white cloth, gilt, original from paper cover a bit worn and dusty, bound in near the end, first and last page a little discolored. (Library markings on the title leaf). (75.00)  
A well-known collection of coins, including many of the most important. A large number of coins are of the same type, and the descriptions are in the original handwriting. The descriptions of the pieces are in the original handwriting.
- 531 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSTON, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. Blank leaf, (2), 87, (1) pages, 1454 lots, handpainted in red ink. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and soiled, taped at the spine, internally very fine. (75.00)  
An important collection of coins, including many of the most important. A large number of coins are of the same type, and the descriptions are in the original handwriting.
- 532 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. Blank leaf, (2), 102, (2), (103) 109 pages, 1848 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle dusty, neatly taped at the spine, internally very fine. (75.00)  
An important collection of coins, including many of the most important. A large number of coins are of the same type, and the descriptions are in the original handwriting.
- 533 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARRIS P. SMITH, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, May 8-11, (1906). Blank leaf, (6), 138, (2), (10) pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers worn at the spine. A remarkably clean, very fine copy. (100.00)  
A well-known collection of coins, including many of the most important. A large number of coins are of the same type, and the descriptions are in the original handwriting.
- 534 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS, COMPRISING ONE OF THE
- 535 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U. S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. PATTERNS, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIVIDUAL PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. Frontispiece portrait, viii, 104 pages, 1429 lots. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers neatly taped at the spine. Fine. (100.00)  
An extremely important sale featuring important pioneer gold coins, including Augustus Humbert's personal collection, as well as important American colonial coins, patterns and choice large cents.
- 536 Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT, ESQ., MACON, GEORGIA. Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 131, (1) pages, 1871 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original pictorial gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn at the spine. Very fine. (150.00)  
An important collection of American colonial, Washington, United States silver and gold, along with coins and half cents, ancient, multiple thalers, important European and English gold coins.
- 537 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ., COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911, v. (1), 147, (1) pages, 1472 lots, handpainted. Quarto: 30 x 23 cm. Red half morocco, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.
- 538 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ., COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911, v. (1), 147, (1) pages, 1372 lots. Quarto: 30 x 23 cm. Later white cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)  
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.
- 539 Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS L. BROWN, ESQ., ATLANTA, GEORGIA. Philadelphia, May 30-31, 1911. 94 pages, blank leaf, 1242 lots. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, taped at the spine, internally very fine. (100.00)  
An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.
- 540 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. Blank leaf, v. (3), 225, (3), (12) pages, blank leaf, 3875 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers discolored and a trifle worn, front hinge broken, internally fine. Included is an attractive political ribbon, 130 x 65 mm., frayed at the ends but probably including all of the printed matter. A well-screened portrait of Earle, surrounded by a wreath, is followed by: "For Mayor/Geo. H. Earle, Jr./Abolish Contract Rule and/vote for 80 cent gas/primary election day/Saturday, Sept. 30, 1911." (125.00)  
One of the greatest general collections ever formed by an American. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable for rarity and condition.

**541** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914, 2 blank leaves, iv, (2), 165, (1), (10) pages, 2 blank leaves, 2756 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 25 cm. Original white cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washington, rare United States silver coins and exceptional American historical medals. A remarkably fine copy.

**542** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. Blank leaf, halftone frontispiece plate, vi, 61, (1) pages, blank leaf, 827 lots. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Brown wrappers, lettering portion of the original paper cover mounted on front. Fine. (50.00)

Ex J. M. Potacke, Detroit, Michigan, with his ink stamp at the base of the title and a few other places. An exceptional sale, featuring American colonial coins with many great rarities and an impressive array of United States large cents in incredibly fine condition.

**543** Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916. 199, (1), (16) pages, 3792 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original pictorial gilt-printed white paper covers, gilt, spine a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (75.00)

Ex J. M. Potacke, Detroit, Michigan, with his ink stamp at the base of the title and a few other places. Along with an extensive collection of choice world crowns and multiple talers, this important sale featured nearly 1500 lots of pioneer and fractional gold coins, including rare Bachiller and Dunbar pieces.

**544** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN, FOT GHEEPSIE, N. Y. New York, June 28-29, 1918. Blank leaf, (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, blank leaf, 1156 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 30 x 25 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, bottom blank margins a trifle waterstained. (50.00)

A collection which abounds in rare colonial and silver and copper United States coins. Especially notable for the remarkable collection of large cents in outstanding condition.

**545** Chapman, S. H. **THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W. IL HUNTER, ESQ., TORONTO.** Philadelphia, December 9-10, 1920. Blank leaf, 92 pages, blank leaf. 856 lots, prices realized list. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and dusty, internally very fine. (125.00)

Western Penna. Numismatic Society library ink stamp on both covers. Ex library Ray Byrne. An incredibly fine collection of Indian Peace medals, Canadian coins and early war medals. Indispensable to collectors in these series and one of the most difficult large format Chapman catalogues to obtain.

**546** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STENJES (PHILADELPHIA) COLLECTION OF COINS, ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES.** Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. Blank leaf, xii, 653, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves, handpried throughout in red ink. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Original white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefaneli 7997\*. Grierson page 276. Sigler 1393. The most famous of the Chapman sales and one of the most famous American coin auctions ever held. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance. Given its wide use as a reference, the virgin white cloth, and its weight (nearly six pounds in a fragile binding), nice clean copies such as the one offered here are very difficult to locate.

**547** Elder, Thomas L. **THE SAMUEL HUDSON CHAPMAN COLLECTION.** New York, May 20-22, 1929. 112 pages, 2524 lots. Quarto: 30 x 23 cm. White paper covers, printed in gilt, covers a trifle dusty, neatly taped at the spine, internally very fine. (35.00)

Large Paper Copy. One of a small number of copies specially issued, as a tribute by Elder, in the large format Chapman style.

**548** Evans, George G. (Greenleaf), *Publisher.* **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, portrait slightly waterstained. Very good. (30.00)

**549** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

**550** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1893. *Columbian Edition (Ninety-first Thousand).* vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of Mint personnel, 6 plates of Mints and Assay Offices, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original dark maroon cloth, gilt, front hinge cracked, blank portion of lower title page clipped, otherwise a nice clean copy. (25.00)

**551** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefaneli 12433\*.

**552** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1962. *Second Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, tape residue marks on endsheets. Fine. (25.00)

**553** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1965. *Third Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

**554** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1970. *Fourth Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

**555** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition.* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

**556** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition.* 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

**557** Kessler, Alan. **THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING THE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE.** Newtonville, 1976. (2), viii, 84 pages, numerous enlarged illustrations. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

The standard work.

**558** Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES...** New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892. *Third Edition Revised.* xii, 247, (1) pages, (8) page list of Scribner's publications bound in at the end, text figures. 12mo. Original green cloth. (35.00)

Clain-Stefaneli 13493.

559 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR**. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette. (20.00)

560 **THE NUMISMATIST. VOLUMES J-6. 1888-1893**. Salina, 1963 reprint. (4); 26; 48; 112; 106; 112; 176 pages. portrait plates, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

561 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT**. New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS**. New York, 1963. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, dust jackets. (50.00)

562 United States Treasury Department. **REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1892 & 1894**. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1893 & 1895. Two volumes. 260; 354 pages. Original black cloth, gilt, spine of latter volume a trifle worn. (30.00)

563 United States Senate, Committee on Finance. **COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STATISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY**. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894. *Fourth Edition-Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894*. xviii, 847, (1) pages, tables, 1 folding chart, subject index. Original black cloth a bit discolored. Sound, very good copy. (75.00)  
(A worn and important comprehensive reference work.)

564 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR**. Racine, 1965. xvi, 191, (1) pages, illustrated. Original binding, dust jacket. (20.00)

565 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE**. Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition*. February 1947. Second printing. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, signifying of an early owner and a few other notes on the front flyleaf, otherwise unmarked. Nearly very fine. (225.00)  
Highly prized second edition by the first and remaining owners, all right equally between the first and second printings. An unusually fine copy.

566 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE**. Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, signatures and addresses of two prior owners on the front flyleaf, otherwise unmarked. Binding a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

567 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE**. Racine, 1950, 1951. *1952 Fourth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. Very good. (40.00)

568 Yeoman, Richard S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. FIRST-FORTY FIFTH EDITIONS, 1947-1992**. Racine, 1946-1991. 12mo. Forty-five volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt. The first edition features the signatures of three prior owners on the front flyleaf, providing a pedigree from 1947 to 1976, is otherwise unmarked, and is a unusually nice, clean copy, nearly very fine, of the second printing. The binding of the second edition, though somewhat worn and discolored, is light, internally fine. The lettering of the third edition is discolored, otherwise fine. Binding and lettering of fourth edition a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. Spine lettering of fifth edition a little indistinct but overall, a fine copy, considerably better than most. Binding of sixth edition a bit worn and discolored, internally fine, signed by the author. Seventh and eighth editions very good. Ninth and tenth editions fine. Remainder very fine or better, mostly as new. A complete, better than average set. (1,000.00)

## CONSIGNMENT MM

### ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

569 Beger, Laurenz. **OBSERVATIONES ET CONJECTURAE IN NUMISMATA QUIDAM ANTIQVA. AB IPSE LAURENTIO BEGERI, CONSILIARIO ELECTORALIS BRANDENBURGICI, AB ANTIQVITATIBUS & BIBLIOTHECA. ACCEDUNT DE ILL. EX SPANHEIM AD AUTOREM EPISTOLAE, HISQUE INTERJECTA AVTHORIS AD PRIOREM RESPONSORIA**. Coloniae Brandenburgicae (Berlin): Typis Ulrici Lieberti, 1691. (48), 61, (1) pages, blank leaf, (126) pages, engraved title vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, numerous engravings in the text, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Contemporary vellum, a few ink annotations, contents a trifle browned and stained. A very good copy. (125.00)  
Lipsius page 31. Hirsch page 10. The author also wrote a comprehensive three volume catalogue of the ancient coins in the cabinet of the Elector of Brandenburg (see lot 280)

570 Clarke, William. **THE CONNEXION OF THE ROMAN, SAXON, AND ENGLISH COINS, DEDUCED FROM OBSERVATIONS OF THE SAXON WEIGHTS AND MOSEY**. London: Printed for William Bowyer 1767. xvi, 552 pages, finely engraved arms on dedication leaf, engraved headpiece, a few engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, raised bands, crimson label, gilt, rebaked at one time. original spine laid-on, joints a bit tender. (200.00)

Armorial ex libris "JD" monogram stamped in gilt on the upper cover. First and only edition. An attractive copy of Clarke's principal published work. In it he "brings considerable learning to bear upon his obscure subject and writes with much elegance of style." — Warwick Wroth

571 Fioravanti, Benedetto. **ANTIQUARIANORUM PONTIFICUM MENDARIUM A BENEDICTO XI. AD PAULUM III. ULA CUM NUMIS S.P.Q.R. NOMINE SIGNATIS NUNC PRIMUM PRODEUNT NOTIS ILLUSTRATIS A BENEDICTO AB. FLORAVANTE**. Romae: Ex Typographia Bernabò, 1738. (8), 229, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignette, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, coin engravings in the text, 35 engraved plates of coins, occasional illustrations hand-colored. Quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Contemporary calf, rebaked, a little foxed. Sound, very good copy, housed in a red cloth clam shell case, lettered in gilt. (250.00)  
Gnecht page 321. Cf. Fern page 171. Ex libris Walter L. Nash. A rare early work on Papal coins.

572 Morell, André. **SPECIMEN UNIVERSAE REI NUMARIAE ANTIQVAE, QUID REIPUBLICAE PROPOUNT ANDREAS MORELLIUS, HELVETIO BERNAS**. Lipsiae: Apud J. Thomam Fritsch, 1695. (8), 262 pages, finely engraved title vignettes, engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpiece, woodcut initials, 26 engraved plates of ancient coins. (bound with) Spanheim. Ezekiel. **EZECHIELIS SPANHEIMI AD EXIMIUM VIRUM ANDREAM MORELLIUM EPISTOLAE QUINQUE, QUARUM DUE PRIORES, PRIMAE SPECIMINUM EDITIONI INSERTAE, HIC LONGE AC UTIORES PRODEUNT; TRES VERO RELIQUAE NUNC PRIMUM VULGANTUR**. Lipsiae, 1695. 344, (38) pages, woodcut title vignette, occasional engravings of coins in the text or as headpieces. Octavo: 18 x 12 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, spine lettered in ink, contents a trifle browned. A sound, very good copy. (125.00)  
Lipsius page 267 & 376. The second, and best, editions of both works.

573 Green, Benjamin Richard. **A NUMISMATIC ATLAS, OF ANCIENT HISTORY: COMPRISED IN A SERIES OF TWENTY-ONE PLATES, CONTAINING A SELECTION OF 360 GRECIAN COINS OF KINGS, DISPOSED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM THEIR EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE BEGINNING OF THE FOURTH CENTURY, FROM THE WORKS OF HAVERCAMP, PELLERIN, DIANE, VISCONTI, COMBE, MIONNET, & C. ARRANGED AND EXECUTED ON STONE**. London: Published by Priestley and Weale, 1829. Printed title, 21 handsome hand-colored lithographic plates of coins with descriptive text. (bound with) Green, Benjamin Richard. **A DESCRIPTIVE GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC ATLAS OF GRECIAN HISTORY**. London: Published by Priestley and Weale, 1829. (4), ii, (2), 42, (2) pages, plate of tables on the frequency of certain symbols on coins, hand-colored plate of sizes and values of Greek coins. (bound with) Green, Benjamin Richard. **A LECTURE ON THE STUDY OF ANCIENT COINS, IN CONNECTION WITH**

HISTORY, AS DELIVERED FEB. 6, 1829, IN THE THEATRE OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. (London): Published by the Author, (1829). Folio title leaf only. (bound with) Green, Benjamin Richard. A LECTURE ON THE STUDY OF ANCIENT COINS... (London): Published by the Author, 1829. Title identical to the preceding but printed in octavo: 27 x 16 cm, with sections of the text bound in at the top and bottom to minimize bulk. 2 printed leaves (title and dedication leaf), 39, (1) pages, followed by 2 printed octavo leaves announcing publication "On the First of March" of the two initial titles. Folio: 46 x 34 cm. Contemporary maroon roan and marbled boards, gilt, binding well worn, internally fine. (200.00)

Very scarce. A well-known water color painter, Green published the *Numismatic Atlas* when he was only twenty-one years old. In addition to the French edition with text published the same year, a wall chart of the *Atlas*, 65 x 40 inches, was issued on a roller or mounted on canvas.

574 NUMISMATA MODULI MAXIMI VULGO MEDAIGLONI EX CIMELIARUM LUDOVICI XIV. POTENTISSIMI GALLIARUM MONARCHAE, AC EXEMPLAR PARISIENSE, SERVATO ET ORDINE NUMISMATUM ET NUMERO XLI TABELLARUM IN GRATIAM ET USUM STUDIO SAE ANTIQVARIJ MUVENTIS RECUSA. Eleutheropoli, 1704. Engraved title with an engraved printer's vignette, 41 plates, with 16 attractive engravings (mostly comprising both sides of eight coins) depicting ancient coins within individual decorative borders. Folio: 40 x 27 cm. Contemporary paper boards worn but holding, contents a trifle stained and browned. (250.00)  
Hirsch page 93. Lipsius page 290. Rare.

575 Patin, Charles. CAUSAE ET MOTUS TRANQUILLI OPERA QUAE EXSTANT, CAROLUS PATINUS DOCTOR MEDICUS PARIENSIS, NOTIS & NUMISMATIBUS ILLUSTRAVIT, SUIUSQUE SUMPTIBUS EDITIT. Basileae: Typis Genethianis (on the colophon). 1675. Finely engraved frontispiece, (16), 472, (40) pages, title engraving, engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, woodcut initials, folding genealogical table with a woodcut title panel, numerous coin engravings in the text, engraved plate facing page 106, engraved woodcut on the colophon. Quarto: 24 x 20 cm. Contemporary vellum, spine lettered in ink, lacking front flyleaf, binding a trifle worn and soiled, title and occasional text a trifle browned. Near fine overall. (125.00)  
Lipsius page 385. Dekesl NUM. 28. Ink stamp "Diplomat. Bibl. Duc. Goff." in title verso, inscribed at base of frontispiece: "Ex auct. bibl.oth. Ruperthianus/Ch. H. F. Budeus, Goffh."

576 TABLE UNIQUE ET CURIEUSE, AVEC LE TRAVAIL EXTRAORDINAIRE... COMPOSEE PAR M<sup>re</sup> THOMAS DE BLEVILLE. IL FAUT QUE CETTE CARTE SOIT MISE EN TOUTE LA PAGE 30 ET 31. AVEC PRIVILEGE DU ROY. GRAVEE PAR JOSEPH RENOU 1760. Engraved chart: circa 54 x 80 cm. Nine fold-marks, separated at the outer edge of most folds, a number of tape-residue marks at junctures, a bit dusty. Complete and fully usable. (100.00)  
A very rare chart comprising the "Prix des Monnoies Etrangères en argent de France, plus ou moins." Exchange values are provided for France and fifty other "Empires, Etats, et Places Les plus Considérables de l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, avec lesquels La France Change. Ainsi que le nom de chaque Espece de Change. Et sa valeur dans son lieu." In 1660-61, de Bleville authored a two volume work on exchange values, the *Banquier et Négociant universel*. (vide Lipsius page 48 and Sotheby page 25). The text following the ellipses in the title given above is found at the bottom of the chart with breaks after "Bleville", "31" and "Roy." Whether this chart was prepared for inclusion in de Bleville's book, or issued a century later is not entirely certain. The fabric of the chart and its content suggests the earlier date and "1760" may be nothing more than a typographical error, unlikely as that seems.

577 Vaillant, Joannes. NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRESTANTIORA A JULIO CESARE AD POSTUMUM USQUE... TOMUS PRIMUS, SECUNDUS & TERTIUS. Recus: Sumptibus Caroli Barbiellini & Venantii Monaldini Sociorum in Via lata: Typis Jo: Baptistae Bernabè, & Josephi Lazzarini, 1743. Fourth Edition. Three volumes, xl, 347, (1); vii, 452; viii, 372 pages, each title printed in red and black with a fine title engraving, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 356 fine engravings of coins and medals in the text, handwritten prices in ink throughout. Quarto: 28 x 22 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary boards with calf corners, spines unsympathetically but effectively rebaked in tan cloth, ruled in gilt, old morocco lettering pieces retained, internally fine. (250.00)  
Hirsch page 132. Lipsius page 409. Armorial ex libris Thomson Bonar, with the following manuscript note at the head of the first title: "The prices are mark'd by Dr. Alexander Visconti of Rome's Roman Papal... of which 22 are equal to one Louis d'Or. Rome, Oct. 15." This edition of perhaps Vaillant's most important work is by far the best. It was revised and edited by J. F. Baldini, the author having died in 1706.

## CONSIGNMENT NN

578 Becknap, George N. OREGON IMPRINTS, 1845-1870. Eugene, 1968, (2), 305, (1) pages. 16 plates. Pictorial cloth, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)  
An excellent scholarly work recording, among other printed materials, early stock certificates, promissory notes and fiscal documents.

579 Conrad, Judy, Editor. STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: SURVIVOR'S ACCOUNTS OF THE SINKING OF THE STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA. Columbus, 1988, xv, 77 leaves, printed on rectos only, frontispiece of the steamship, 13 other plates. Original pictorial printed card covers. As new. (15.00)  
Required reading for those interested in the background of the unparalleled treasure trove of California and United States S-mint gold coins recovered from the *Central America*.

580 Glendinning & Co. WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTERMARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES, THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR. London, 16 October 1989, 49, (1), (2) pages, 345 lots, 20 coin plates, first 3 plates in color, prices realized list. Pictorial color-printed card covers. New. (20.00)  
A remarkable collection, ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.

581 Kugin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. Also included is the 1982 price supplement, in the original printed card covers. (30.00)  
While the main work is widely available, the price supplement turns up with far less frequency.

582 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. CANADA'S ONLY FRANCO-AMERICAN TREASURE: FRENCH GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF LOUIS XV., PLUS INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT ARTIFACTS SALVAGED IN RECENT YEARS FROM THE WRECK OF FLUTE LE CHAMEAU. New York, December 10-11, 1971. (10), 31, (1), (4) pages, 705 lots, illustrated. 1 color plate, 4 monochrome plates of coins, prices realized list. Printed card covers. Near new. (also) Storm, Alex & Shaw, Brian. CANADA'S TREASURE HUNT. Winnipeg, 1967. 151, (1) pages, map, 16 plates, 12mo. Printed card covers. As new. (25.00)  
The catalogue and the story of the treasure trove recovered by Alex Storm and his associates from the French ship *Le Chameau* (The Camel).

583 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. CANADA'S ONLY FRANCO-AMERICAN TREASURE: FRENCH GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF LOUIS XV., SALVAGED IN RECENT YEARS FROM THE WRECK OF FLUTE LE CHAMEAU. New York, December 10-11, 1971. (10), 31, (1), (4) pages, 705 lots, text illustrations, 1 color plate, 4 plates of coins, prices realized list. Card covers. Near new. (also) Storm, Alex & Shaw, Brian. CANADA'S TREASURE HUNT. Winnipeg, 1967. 151, (1) pages, map, 16 plates, 12mo. Card covers. As new. (25.00)

584 Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric. AMERICAN STEAMSHIPS ON THE ATLANTIC. Newark, 1981. 61, 9-385, (1), illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)  
More background material on the steamship *Central America*.

585 Smith, L. Richard. THE ROYAL SOCIETY (CAPTAIN JAMES) COOK MEDALS. Sydney, 1982. 39, (1) pages, text illustrations. Card covers. (20.00)  
No. 139 of 250 copies, signed by the author.

586 Smith, L. Richard. THE RESOLUTION & ADVENTURE MEDAL. Sydney, 1985, (4), 36 pages, text illustrations. Card covers. New. (20.00)  
No. 80 of 200 copies, signed by the author.

587 Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, & II. New York, June 19 & June 21-22, 1990. Two volumes. Part I: (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements, prices realized list. Part II: (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets. As new. (200.00)  
The first two catalogues of this landmark collection, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. Already scarce.

## CONSIGNMENT OO

### PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

- 588 MEMORANDUM ON COMMERCIAL BANKS 1913-1929, 1925-1933 & 1929-1934. Geneva, 1931, 1934 & 1935. Three works in one volume. 429; 335; 213 pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (55.00)

Ex Treasury Department and Library of Congress. Data on coins, notes, bills, securities, loans, profit and loss, deposits, etc. pertaining to commercial banks in about forty different countries.

- 589 MONEY AND BANKING 1935/36. VOLUMES I & II. Geneva, 1936. Two parts in one volume. 59; 213 pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)

Ex Treasury Department and Library of Congress. Monetary policy and data pertaining to fifty countries, including China.

- 590 MONEY AND BANKING 1939/40, VOLUME I. Geneva, 1940. 101 pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

Ex Treasury Department and Library of Congress. Data on thirty-seven countries (the outbreak of World War II prevented a number of countries from submitting their reports).

- 591 MONEY AND BANKING 1940/42 & 1942/44. Geneva, 1942 & 1945. Two volumes. 202; 224 pages. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (70.00)

Ex Treasury Department and Library of Congress. Much data on money, banking, money rates and bond yields, and statistics about fifty-four Central Banks and forty-five Commercial Bank Systems in forty-eight countries. Featuring hard-to-find data reported by many of the direct combatants of World War II with much pre-war data as well.

## RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS

- 592 Илья, А./Илья, А. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. МОНЕТА СЪ 1700-1725 Г. И ПУТЯ Л/РИССАН COINS: OPPER COINS, 1700-1725, OF PETER I. Reprint of the 1918 edition. 62 pages, 3 plates. (also) Илья, А. & Толстой, Л./Илья, А. и др. Тольстой, Л. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. ЧЕКАШЕНІЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г./RUSSIAN COINS 1725-1801. Reprint of 1910 edition. 126, (2) pages, 4 plates. (also) Гел, Ч. & Илья, А./Гел, Ч. и Илья, А. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. ЧЕКАШЕНІЯ СЪ 1801-1904 Г./RUSSIAN COINS 1801-1904. Reprint of 1904 edition. xii, (2), 125, (1), (2) pages, 6 plates. (also) Гаршин, М./Гаршин, М. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ СЪ 1905 ПО 1915 Г./RUSSIAN COINS 1905-1915. Reprint of 1916 edition. 32 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Four volumes, printed in Russian, in card covers. As new. (100.00)

Clam-Stefanelli 11157, 11158, 11159 & 11161

- 593 Орешников, А. В./Орешников, А. В. ИЕНЖІЕ ЗНАКІ ЮМОНГОЛСКОЮ РУСІИ/ COINS OF PRE-MONGOLIAN RUSSIA. Moscow, 1936. Printed in Russian, with a resume in French. 91, (3), (2), 95-96) pages, 6 plates. Original printed blue wrappers. (75.00)

Clam-Stefanelli 7379

- 594 ПАМЯТНИКИ РУССКОЮ КУЛЬТУРЫ.../HISTORICAL OBJECTS OF RUSSIAN CULTURE OF THE FIRST QUARTER OF THE XVIII CENTURY IN THE COLLECTION OF THE L. O. STATE HERMITAGE. CATALOGUE. Leningrad & Moscow, (1966). 350, (2) pages, including 98 plates Quarto. Original tan cloth discolored, internally fine. (65.00)

Included in an important 24 page article by E. S. Shchegoleva describing 395 medals of Peter I, a number of which are illustrated. Scarce.

- 595 Peters, D. Y./Петерс, Д. И. НАГРАДНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ РОССИИ XIX-НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКОВ. KATALOG/RUSSIAN AWARDS AND DECORATIONS 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. CATALOGUE. Moscow, 1989. Second Revised Edition. 210, (2) pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Printed card covers. (45.00)

Private printing limited to 1,000 copies. Scarce.

- 596 Peters, D. Y./Петерс, Д. И. НАГРАДНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ РОССИИ XIX-НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКОВ. KATALOG/RUSSIAN AWARDS AND DECORATIONS 19TH-20TH CENTURIES. CATALOGUE. Moscow, 1989. Second Revised Edition. 210, (2) pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Printed card covers. (45.00)

Private printing limited to 1,000 copies. Scarce.

## CONSIGNMENT PP

### AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 597 Betts, Wyllis. COUNTERFEIT HALF PENCE CURRENT IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES, AND THEIR ISSUE FROM THE MINTS OF CONNECTICUT AND VERMONT. ADDRESS. New York: Burgoyne's "Quick" Print. Printed by Request of the Society, 1886. 17, (1) pages, blank leaf, 22 text figures of coins. 23 x 15 cm. Original printed wrappers, blank margins trimmed, bottom corner of spine a bit chipped, outer edges of wrappers and blank leaf strengthened with clear tape. (75.00)

The very scarce original edition of this important paper, originally read before the American Numismatic and Archeological Society.

- 598 THE NATIONAL COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. New York: Grant, Bushnell & Co., September, 1909. 64 pages. Four page Supplement on card stock laid in. Octavo. Original gray paper covers, once folded. (25.00)

- 599 Scott & Company. COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, CURRENCY, THEIR PRESENT MARKET VALUE, TO WHICH IS ADDED A COMPLETE PRICE LIST OF U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. New York. (1879). 35, (1) pages, 15 line-drawn facsimiles of colonial currency in the text, attractively printed in dark blue ink as is the text. Original card covers a bit worn and dusty, neatly taped at the spine, internally fine. (35.00)

Probably the first priced catalogue of U. S. paper money. On the rear cover a "new edition for 1879 of the 'Standard Silver Coin Catalogue' is advertised. Also offered are copies of the Scheffelen sale (March 3-8, 1879) "with printed prices of amount realized for each lot..." In the fractional currency section of this copy some prices have been revised (upwards) in ink.

- 600 Scott & Company. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUES, NO. 2. PAPER MONEY. New York, no date. Second Edition. 40 pages, 20 line-drawn facsimiles of colonial currency. Original wrappers, once folded. (20.00)

The second edition of the preceding work, "the celebrated C. C. C. list," with added illustrations of colonial currency, revised and enlarged.

- 601 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. The. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUES, NO. 4. SILVER AND GOLD COINS. New York. 1893, 27th Edition. xii, 208 pages, line-drawn coin illustrations in the text. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, neatly taped at the spine, ink stamp of George D. Porter of Philadelphia. (20.00)

- 602 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. The. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUES, NO. 2. PAPER MONEY. New York. 1894, 4th Edition. (4), 136 pages, illustrations in the text. Original wrappers worn and soiled, numerous annotations in the text. 1928 signature of O. T. Mason on title. (20.00)

- 603 Scott Co., L'd. The J. W. The. J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUES, NO. 1. COINS OF THE WORLD: GOLD AND SILVER. New York, no date. 1916 Edition. xii, 184 pages, coin illustrations in the text. Original card covers a trifle worn, ink stamp of Rud. Kohler of New York. (20.00)

- 604 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. EARLY AMERICAN COINS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York. 1949. First Edition. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates of large cents. Original tan cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (65.00)

## CONSIGNMENT QQ

### EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

VERY GOOD OR BETTER SEXTODECIMO COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES.

- 605 NUM. NO. 2: Newell, Edward T. OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA. 1921. 25 pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. (50.00)

- 606 *NYM NO. 16:* Wood, Howland. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, 1922.** (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (35.00)
- 607 *NYM NO. 17:* Baldwin, Agnes. **SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** 1923. (4), 39 pages, 6 plates. (50.00)
- 608 *NYM NO. 18:* Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)
- 609 *NYM NO. 23:* Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4), 55 pages, 12 plates. (25.00)
- 610 *NYM NO. 25:* Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275 pages. (35.00)
- 611 *NYM NO. 28:* Baldwin, Agnes. **FOUR MEDALLIONS FROM THE ARRAS HOARD.** 1926. (4), 36 pages, 4 plates. (25.00)
- 612 *NYM NO. 29:* Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** 1926. (4), 41 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. (20.00)
- 613 *NYM NO. 30:* Newell, Edward T. **SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS.** 1926. (4), 21 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)
- 614 *NYM NO. 30:* Newell, Edward T. **SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS.** 1926. (4), 21 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)
- 615 *NYM NO. 31:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** 1926. (6), 165 pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. (50.00)
- 616 *NYM NO. 33:* Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)
- 617 *NYM NO. 34:* Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33 pages, 4 double-page plates. (50.00)
- 618 *NYM NO. 35:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE.** 1928. (4), 27 pages, 3 double-page plates. (25.00)
- 619 *NYM NO. 36:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.** 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. (50.00)
- 620 *NYM NO. 38:* Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS.** 1928. (4), 53 pages, 15 fine double-page plates. (45.00)
- 621 *NYM NO. 40:* West, Allen B. **FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST.** 1929. (4), 183. (1) pages, text figures, 16 double-page plates. (40.00)
- 622 *NYM NO. 41:* Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION.** 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (25.00)
- 623 *NYM NO. 42:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS.** 1930. (4), 14 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)
- 624 *NYM NO. 43:* Cox, D. H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** 1930. (4), 17 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)
- 625 *NYM NO. 44:* Hill, George F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** 1930. (4), 39 pages, 6 plates. (40.00)
- 626 *NYM NO. 45:* Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. (30.00)
- 627 *NYM NO. 46:* Newell, Edward T. **THE KUCHUK KÖHNE HOARD.** 1931. (4), 33 pages, map, 4 plates. (20.00)
- 628 *NYM NO. 47:* Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO).** 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, plates 24-43. (60.00)
- 629 *NYM NO. 48:* Valentine, D. W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** 1931. (4), 79 pages, 47 double-page plates. (60.00)
- 630 *NYM NO. 49:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS.** 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 plates. (20.00)
- 631 *NYM NO. 50:* Hill, George F. **NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR.** 1931. (4), 196 pages, alphabet plate, 36 plates. (45.00)
- 632 *NYM NO. 51:* Hazelton, Alan W. **THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS.** 1932. (4), 101. (1) pages, color frontispiece, 20 plates, some in color. (60.00)
- 633 *NYM NO. 54:* Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A. D. 1932.** 41 pages, 3 plates. (20.00)
- 634 *NYM NO. 55:* Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS.** 1932. 85 pages, 20 plates. (20.00)
- 635 *NYM NO. 56:* Gillingham, Harrold E. **SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS.** 1932. (4), 178 pages, frontispiece map, well illustrated. (50.00)

## ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 636 Akerman, John Yonge. **ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, GEOGRAPHICALLY ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. HISPANIA-GALLIA-BRITANNIA.** London. 1846. iv, 203 (1) pages, 24 engraved plates. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt. Very good. (35.00)  
Ex libris Gwynne Blakemore Evans.
- 637 B(oyne), W(illiam). **A MANUAL OF ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE.** London: W. H. Johnston, 1865. (2), 79. (1) pages, fine title engraving of a coin, 21 finely engraved plates of coins. Original brown cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. Near fine. (50.00)  
Ex libris Gwynne Blakemore Evans, presented to him by "Mr Henry." Scarce. The plates are from Akerman's 1834 work on Roman coins.
- 638 Head, Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS.** Oxford, 1887. *First Edition.* lxxix. (1), 807. (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding somewhat rubbed. (75.00)  
Ex libris Gwynne Blakemore Evans. The first edition of this landmark work.
- 639 Hamburger, Leo. **HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main. 25. Oktober 1932. (4), 43. (1) pages, 1126 lots, 18 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit dusty. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1732.
- 640 Montague, Leopold A. D. **A GUIDE TO ROMAN "FIRST BRASS" COINS.** London: W. H. Regan, (1896). 136 pages, coin illustrations in the text. 16mo. Original printed card covers a bit worn, title a bit browned, occasional ink and pencil notes. (30.00)
- 641 Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.** London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. (iii)-xxxix. (1), 323. (1) pages. Quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine and extremities worn, lacking the half-title. (35.00)  
Ex libris Gwynne Blakemore Evans.

642 Stack's, THE REINHOLD FAULTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers discolored, chipped and worn. Also included are both parts of the 1969 Schulman Mabbot sale of Greek and Roman coins, lacking the plate supplement; Yeoman's 1961 *Monies of the Bible*; Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*; Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; and Numismatic Fine Arts/Edward Gans 1962-63 *List No. 29*. Seven items in all, two hardbound. (30.00)

643 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL, London, 1889, (iii)-viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, recased, lacking the half-title. (30.00)

## MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS GENERAL WORKS, ETC.

644 Aoki Konyo, KOKA KINGIN SENPU A RECORD OF JAPANESE GOLD AND SILVER COINS, (68) pages, numerous illustrations of gold obans and other coins, many of the gold coin illustrations laminated, 235 x 170 mm. Original brown sewn paper covers somewhat worn, minor wormholing. Very good. (150.00)  
Cowell J-240 "MS. complete in 146 supplements. MS. completed in 1758, illustrated. The work was first in 1758 and was 1759. This volume appears to be the most complete of the period, printed in 1759, covers coins, 1759-1760, 1761-1762, 1763-1764, 1765-1766, 1767-1768, 1769-1770, 1771-1772, 1773-1774, 1775-1776, 1777-1778, 1779-1780, 1781-1782, 1783-1784, 1785-1786, 1787-1788, 1789-1790, 1791-1792, 1793-1794, 1795-1796, 1797-1798, 1799-1800, 1801-1802, 1803-1804, 1805-1806, 1807-1808, 1809-1810, 1811-1812, 1813-1814, 1815-1816, 1817-1818, 1819-1820, 1821-1822, 1823-1824, 1825-1826, 1827-1828, 1829-1830, 1831-1832, 1833-1834, 1835-1836, 1837-1838, 1839-1840, 1841-1842, 1843-1844, 1845-1846, 1847-1848, 1849-1850, 1851-1852, 1853-1854, 1855-1856, 1857-1858, 1859-1860, 1861-1862, 1863-1864, 1865-1866, 1867-1868, 1869-1870, 1871-1872, 1873-1874, 1875-1876, 1877-1878, 1879-1880, 1881-1882, 1883-1884, 1885-1886, 1887-1888, 1889-1890, 1891-1892, 1893-1894, 1895-1896, 1897-1898, 1899-1900, 1901-1902, 1903-1904, 1905-1906, 1907-1908, 1909-1910, 1911-1912, 1913-1914, 1915-1916, 1917-1918, 1919-1920, 1921-1922, 1923-1924, 1925-1926, 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1935-1936, 1937-1938, 1939-1940, 1941-1942, 1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 2725-2726, 2727-2728, 2729-2730, 2731-2732, 2733-2734, 2735-2736, 2737-2738, 2739-2740, 2741-2742, 2743-2744, 2745-2746, 2747-2748, 2749-2750, 2751-2752, 2753-2754, 2755-2756, 2757-2758, 2759-2760, 2761-2762, 2763-2764, 2765-2766, 2767-2768, 2769-2770, 2771-2772, 2773-2774, 2775-2776, 2777-2778, 2779-2780, 2781-2782, 2783-2784, 2785-2786, 2787-2788, 2789-2790, 2791-2792, 2793-2794, 2795-2796, 2797-2798, 2799-2800, 2801-2802, 2803-2804, 2805-2806, 2807-2808, 2809-2810, 2811-2812, 2813-2814, 2815-2816, 2817-2818, 2819-2820, 2821-2822, 2823-2824, 2825-2826, 2827-2828, 2829-2830, 2831-2832, 2833-2834, 2835-2836, 2837-2838, 2839-2840, 2841-2842, 2843-2844, 2845-2846, 2847-2848, 2849-2850, 2851-2852, 2853-2854, 2855-2856, 2857-2858, 2859-2860, 2861-2862, 2863-2864, 2865-2866, 2867-2868, 2869-2870, 2871-2872, 2873-2874, 2875-2876, 2877-2878, 2879-2880, 2881-2882, 2883-2884, 2885-2886, 2887-2888, 2889-2890, 2891-2892, 2893-2894, 2895-2896, 2897-2898, 2899-2900, 2901-2902, 2903-2904, 2905-2906, 2907-2908, 2909-2910, 2911-2912, 2913-2914, 2915-2916, 2917-2918, 2919-2920, 2921-2922, 2923-2924, 2925-2926, 2927-2928, 2929-2930, 2931-2932, 2933-2934, 2935-2936, 2937-2938, 2939-2940, 2941-2942, 2943-2944, 2945-2946, 2947-2948, 2949-2950, 2951-2952, 2953-2954, 2955-2956, 2957-2958, 2959-2960, 2961-2962, 2963-2964, 2965-2966, 2967-2968, 2969-2970, 2971-2972, 2973-2974, 2975-2976, 2977-2978, 2979-2980, 2981-2982, 2983-2984, 2985-2986, 2987-2988, 2989-2990, 2991-2992, 2993-2994, 2995-2996, 2997-2998, 2999-3000, 3001-3002, 3003-3004, 3005-3006, 3007-3008, 3009-3010, 3011-3012, 3013-3014, 3015-3016, 3017-3018, 3019-3020, 3021-3022, 3023-3024, 3025-3026, 3027-3028, 3029-3030, 3031-3032, 3033-3034, 3035-3036, 3037-3038, 3039-3040, 3041-3042, 3043-3044, 3045-3046, 3047-3048, 3049-3050, 3051-3052, 3053-3054, 3055-3056, 3057-3058, 3059-3060, 3061-3062, 3063-3064, 3065-3066, 3067-3068, 3069-3070, 3071-3072, 3073-3074, 3075-3076, 3077-3078, 3079-3080, 3081-3082, 3083-3084, 3085-3086, 3087-3088, 3089-3090, 3091-3092, 3093-3094, 3095-3096, 3097-3098, 3099-3100, 3101-3102, 3103-3104, 3105-3106, 3107-3108, 3109-3110, 3111-3112, 3113-3114, 3115-3116, 3117-3118, 3119-3120, 3121-3122, 3123-3124, 3125-3126, 3127-3128, 3129-3130, 3131-3132, 3133-3134, 3135-3136, 3137-3138, 3139-3140, 3141-3142, 3143-3144, 3145-3146, 3147-3148, 3149-3150, 3151-3152, 3153-3154, 3155-3156, 3157-3158, 3159-3160, 3161-3162, 3163-3164, 3165-3166, 3167-3168, 3169-3170, 3171-3172, 3173-3174, 3175-3176, 3177-3178, 3179-3180, 3181-3182, 3183-3184, 3185-3186, 3187-3188, 3189-3190, 3191-3192, 3193-3194, 3195-3196, 3197-3198, 3199-3200, 3201-3202, 3203-3204, 3205-3206, 3207-3208, 3209-3210, 3211-3212, 3213-3214, 3215-3216, 3217-3218, 3219-3220, 3221-3222, 3223-3224, 3225-3226, 3227-3228, 3229-3230, 3231-3232, 3233-3234, 3235-3236, 3237-3238, 3239-3240, 3241-3242, 3243-3244, 3245-3246, 3247-3248, 3249-3250, 3251-3252, 3253-3254, 3255-3256, 3257-3258, 3259-3260, 3261-3262, 3263-3264, 3265-3266, 3267-3268, 3269-3270, 3271-3272, 3273-3274, 3275-3276, 3277-3278, 3279-3280, 3281-3282, 3283-3284, 3285-3286, 3287-3288, 3289-3290, 3291-3292, 3293-3294, 3295-3296, 3297-3298, 3299-3300, 3301-3302, 3303-3304, 3305-3306, 3307-3308, 3309-3310, 3311-3312, 3313-3314, 3315-3316, 3317-3318, 3319-3320, 3321-3322, 3323-3324, 3325-3326, 3327-3328, 3329-3330, 3331-3332, 3333-3334, 3335-3336, 3337-3338, 3339-3340, 3341-3342, 3343-3344, 3345-3346, 3347-3348, 3349-3350, 3351-3352, 3353-3354, 3355-3356, 3357-3358, 3359-3360, 3361-3362, 3363-3364, 3365-3366, 3367-3368, 3369-3370, 3371-3372, 3373-3374, 3375-3376, 3377-3378, 3379-3380, 3381-3382, 3383-3384, 3385-3386, 3387-3388, 3389-3390, 3391-3392, 3393-3394, 3395-3396, 3397-3398, 3399-3400, 3401-3402, 3403-3404, 3405-3406, 3407-3408, 3409-3410, 3411-3412, 3413-3414, 3415-3416, 3417-3418, 3419-3420, 3421-3422, 3423-3424, 3425-3426, 3427-3428, 3429-3430, 3431-3432, 3433-3434, 3435-3436, 3437-3438, 3439-3440, 3441-3442, 3443-3444, 3445-3446, 3447-3448, 3449-3450, 3451-3452, 3453-3454, 3455-3456, 3457-3458, 3459-3460, 3461-3462, 3463-3464, 3465-3466, 3467-3468, 3469-3470, 3471-3472, 3473-3474, 3475-3476, 3477-3478, 3479-3480, 3481-3482, 3483-3484, 3485-3486, 3487-3488, 3489-3490, 3491-3492, 3493-3494, 3495-3496, 3497-3498, 3499-3500, 3501-3502, 3503-3504, 3505-3506, 3507-3508, 3509-3510, 3511-3512, 3513-3514, 3515-3516, 3517-3518, 3519-3520, 3521-3522, 3523-3524, 3525-3526, 3527-3528, 3529-3530, 3531-3532, 3533-3534, 3535-3536, 3537-3538, 3539-3540, 3541-3542, 3543-3544, 3545-3546, 3547-3548, 3549-3550, 3551-3552, 3553-3554, 3555-3556, 3557-3558, 3559-3560, 3561-3562, 3563-3564, 3565-3566, 3567-3568, 3569-3570, 3571-3572, 3573-3574, 3575-3576, 3577-3578, 3579-3580, 3581-3582, 3583-3584, 3585-3586, 3587-3588, 3589-3590, 3591-3592, 3593-3594, 3595-3596, 3597-3598, 3599-3600, 3601-3602, 3603-3604, 3605-3606, 3607-3608, 3609-3610, 3611-3612, 3613-3614, 3615-3616, 3617-3618, 3619-3620, 3621-3622, 3623-3624, 3625-3626, 3627-3628, 3629-3630, 3631-3632, 3633-3634, 3635-3636, 3637-3638, 3639-3640, 3641-3642, 3643-3644, 3645-3646, 3647-3648, 3649-3650, 3651-3652, 3653-3654, 3655-3656, 3657-3658, 3659-3660, 3661-3662, 3663-3664, 3665-3666, 3667-3668, 3669-3670, 3671-3672, 3673-3674, 3675-3676, 3677-3678, 3679-3680, 3681-3682, 3683-3684, 3685-3686, 3687-3688, 3689-3690, 3691-3692, 3693-3694, 3695-3696, 3697-3698, 3699-3700, 3701-3702, 3703-3704, 3705-3706, 3707-3708, 3709-3710, 3711-3712, 3713-3714, 3715-3716, 3717-3718, 3719-3720, 3721-3722, 3723-3724, 3725-3726, 3727-3728, 3729-3730, 3731-3732, 3733-3734, 3735-3736, 3737-3738, 3739-3740, 3741-3742, 3743-3744, 3745-3746, 3747-3748, 3749-3750, 3751-3752, 3753-3754, 3755-3756, 3757-3758, 3759-3760, 3761-3762, 3763-3764, 3765-3766, 3767-3768, 3769-3770, 3771-3772, 3773-3774, 3775-3776, 3777-3778, 3779-3780, 3781-3782, 3783-3784, 3785-3786, 3787-3788, 3789-3790, 3791-3792, 3793-3794, 3795-3796, 3797-3798, 3799-3800, 3801-3802, 3803-3804, 3805-3806, 3807-3808, 3809-3810, 3811-3812, 3813-3814, 3815-3816, 3817-3818, 3819-3820, 3821-3822, 3823-3824, 3825-3826, 3827-3828, 3829-3830, 3831-3832, 3833-3834, 3835-3836, 3837-3838, 3839-3840, 3841-3842, 3843-3844, 3845-3846, 3847-3848, 3849-3850, 3851-3852, 3853-3854, 3855-3856, 3857-3858, 3859-3860, 3861-3862, 3863-3864, 3865-3866, 3867-3868, 3869-3870, 3871-3872, 3873-3874, 3875-3876, 3877-3878, 3879-3880, 3881-3882, 3883-3884, 3885-3886, 3887-3888, 3889-3890, 3891-3892, 3893-3894, 3895-3896, 38

659 Valentine, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC. London, 1911. (4), 203. (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Original blue-green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

660 Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA, PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES, PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIKHIM R. London, 1911-1920. Two volumes. First Editions. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine set. (35.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

661 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE. New York, 1914. vii, 133 pages, frontispiece, 39 plates. Covers worn and soiled, frontispiece discolored. Also included are Clark's 1938 *Coin Collecting*, in the Boy Scout "Merit Badge Series;" Fuld's 1960 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens*; Gould's 1960 *Hawaiian Coins*; and Hewitt's *Hard Times Tokens*. Five volumes, original card covers. (75.00) The principal work records a remarkable exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various authors (Waltzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Frankeberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, etc.) and make this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

662 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS, ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD, EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653. (1) pages, blank leaf, (24) pages, 7302 lots, prices realized list bound in Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, binding soiled and worn, internally fine. (125.00) (Clain-Stefanelli 7997) Grierson page 276, Sigler 393. The most famous American coin auction of the era.

663 (Comparette, T. L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 halftone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection which was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923. Over eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, not catalogued here, were transferred the following year.

664 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. & Clarence L. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES, VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY, A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY. Pass-A-Grille Beach, 1957. First Edition. (10), 277. (1) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket, 1957 price supplement laid in. Fine. Also included are: Fuld's 1965 *Patriotic and 1962 Civil War Store Card Tokens*; and Criswell & Romerstein's 1971 *Official Guide to Confederate Money*. Five volumes in all, price supplement and last three titles in card covers. (30.00)

665 Watson, David (Kemper). HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. New York, 1899. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. xxi, 301. (1) pages. 12mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (50.00) (Clain-Stefanelli 11906, Sigler 2736. An important, comprehensive work covering American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication. This edition features additional information of the Coinage Acts of 1834 and 1853 not found in the first edition.

## CONSIGNMENT RR

666 Delmonte, A. LE BENÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/ THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (60.00)

667 Dupriez, Charles. MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. Two octavo text volumes; quarto plate volume. 425 pages, 44 fine plates. (also) Bogart, Léon. COMPLÉMENT ET SUITE AU CATALOGUE DE CH. DUPRIEZ (1832 à 1945). MONNAIES, ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES ÉProuvées ET REFRAPES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO, PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE: 1832 à 1945. DEUXIÈME PÉRIODE: 1946 à 1971. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi, 1972. 190. (6) pages, 13 plates. Octavo. Four volumes in all, original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded, internally a very fine set. (200.00) Grierson page 132: "L'ouvrage le plus détaillé sur les monnaies du royaume de Belgique..." Clain-Stefanelli 8349\* & 8338. The standard work.

668 Grässe, J. G. Th. HANDBUCH DER ALTEN NUMISMATIK VON DEN ÄLTESTEN ZEITEN BIS AUF CONSTANTIN D. GR. Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, 1854. (2), (v)-vi, (2), 241. (1) pages, 72 attractive plates of ancient coins printed in metallic tints and in high relief, with facing text. Contemporary maroon quarter morocco, gilt, spine defective, contents a bit loose. (50.00) Ex Gymnasium van Goezshorh.

669 Hede, Holger. DANMARKS OG NORGES MONTER 1541-1814-1777. WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF THE INTRODUCTION. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING. Copenhagen, 1978. 3. Reviderede Udgave. xiv, 226. (2) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

670 Müller, L. NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND, SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III. Photographic reproduction of the 1855 edition. Title, xxix leaves, some depicting coins. (bound with) Wallace, Donald. RE-ATTRIBUTION OF ALEXANDERS (sic) COINS. St. Paul, Minn., no date. 5 carbon-copy typescript leaves. Small square quarto. Stiff brown card binder. (35.00) Describing his production, Wallace writes: "This book is a compilation of Muller's (sic) work on the coins of Alexander the Great and that of practically every more recent author on that subject. Muller (sic) was, perhaps, overoptimistic in the number of mints. He lists 114, later authorities confirm only about half this many. Many of his attributions were incorrect. A number of these have been attributed after the most diligent research. Many of those which have been reattributed are still in error. At present it would not appear that their (sic) experts well versed in this field, and with the quantity of coins at my disposal, make a complete verification of all the ancient mints of Alexander."

671 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, 1790-1935. Washington, 1837-1936. Complete for the period covered, excepting only the years 1919 and 1929. Bound in ninety-three volumes. The six volumes covering the period from 1790 to 1848 were published 1837-1851. Thereafter, volumes were published yearly. Up to 1893, reports are uniformly bound in brown half morocco, gilt, rubbed, several bindings falling apart but most are sound and internally clean. From 1894 to 1935 the reports are bound in the original black cloth or rebound in black buckram, many bindings worn, contents coming loose in some. (1,250.00)

Ex Chase National Bank Library, with their ink stamps and other library identification marks. The initial volume contains "The Reports of Alexander Hamilton, ex Public Credit, a Note on Bank Mania, Speculations, and the Establishment of a Mint." The set occupies over twelve linear feet of shelf space and is a vast storehouse of important numismatic and financial data. Lot 856 from our first public auction. Sale V in 1979 and the only set we have ever offered for sale.

672 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)-687. (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 87 fine autotype plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, spines lettered in gilt, contents a bit shaken, bindings a little worn and soiled, internally fine. (300.00)

(Clain-Stefanelli 5423) Grierson page 109

WE ALWAYS CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF RARE AND OUT OF PRINT NUMISMATIC BOOKS — WANT LISTS WELCOMED

## CONSIGNMENT SS

### The Rogers M. Fred, Jr. Numismatic Library

#### ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, MODERN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

- 673 Berry, Burton Y. A NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHY, Lucerne, 1971, 89, (1) pages, illustrations of both sides of 527 ancient Greek coins, occasional enlargements. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)  
One of only 600 copies privately printed. Inscribed and signed by the author on a tipped-in card.

- 674 [British Numismatics]. FIFTEEN VOLUMES. Including: Linecar's 1962 *The Crown Pieces of Great Britain*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*, inscribed by the author to Richard Picker; Cope & Rayner's 1975 *English Milled Coinage 1662-1972*; COIN 1985 *Year Book*; Newman's 1953 *British Coinage*, six Bressett *Guide Books*; Dowle & Finn's 1969 *Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland*, etc. Nine volumes bound. (45.00)

- 675 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974, 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)

- 676 Clermon, Andre P. de & Wheeler, John. SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS, London, 1986, 704 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. As new. (40.00)

- 677 COIN WORLD ALMANAC, Sidney, 1975, 1977, 1984 & 1987. First, Third, Fourth and Fifth Editions. First two in the original printed card covers, last two in the original pictorial hard bindings. (35.00)  
The first and third editions feature the Krieger's "Numismatic Book Editors".

- 678 Emer Christopher. BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND THEIR VALUES, London, 1987, 265 (11) pages, frontispiece, 53 plates of medals, (also) Fearon, Daniel. SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, 1558 TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH VALUATIONS, London, 1984, 192 pages, well illustrated. Signed by the author. Both volumes in the original boards, gilt, dust jackets. As new. (45.00)

- 679 Forrer, L. BENEDETTO PISTRUCI: ITALIAN MEDALLIST & GEM ENGRAVER, 1784-1855, London, 1906, 40 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers a little worn, taped at the spine. (30.00)

- 680 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM- AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, & C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900, London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes, 5,277 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching blue cloth, gilt. As new. (475.00)

Clain-Stefanelli (4155) Grierson page 256 Comprehensive and indispensable, this outstanding reference provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. The original edition was printed on high quality cream paper and the 1970 Royal Printing Company edition was printed on high quality cream paper. This 1980 reprint, printed on supple paper and uncut, bound in the same cream cloth and is all but the bibliophile's preference to the original work.

- 681 [General Works, Etc.] FIFTEEN VOLUMES. Including, Doty's 1978 *Money of the World*; Linecar's 1972 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; L. S. Forrer's 1955 *The Art of Collecting Coins*, the 1968 reprint of Lane-Poole's *Coins and Medals. Their Place in History and Art*; Coffin's circa 1938 *Coin Collecting*; Durst's 1975 "Scott Library Edition" of *Contemporary World Gold Coins*; the 1980 fifth edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; Campbell's 1986 *Numismatic Bibliography and Libraries*; Craig's 1971 *Coins of the World 1750-1850*; the first edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; etc. Ten volumes hardbound. (75.00)

- 682 Jones, Mark. THE ART OF THE MEDAL, London, 1979, 192 pages, well illustrated, 8 color plates. (also) Linecar, Howard W. A. THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL: ITS APPRECIATION AND COLLECTION, Newton Abbot, 1974, 154 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original boards, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (40.00)  
The Jones work provides an excellent introduction to this often beautiful art form, from its origins to the innovative productions of our time.

- 683 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS, VOLUME I & II, Iola, 1985, Deluxe 12th Edition, 2,496 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, lettered in gilt, pictorial slipcase. As new. (50.00)  
The Deluxe Library Edition.

- 684 Marsh, Michael A. THE GOLD SOVEREIGN AND HALF SOVEREIGN, Cambridge, 1980 & 1982. Two volumes in one. x. 72, (4); blank leaf, (8); 53, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original tan calf and green cloth sides, lettered in gilt. As new. (50.00)  
No. 182 of the Special Edition, limited to 300 copies, signed by the author.

- 685 Needleman, Saul B., Editor. PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS: STUDIES PRESENTED TO THE CHICAGO COIN CLUB, Chicago, 1986, xvi, 364 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. New. (30.00)  
The Limited Hardbound Edition: An interesting collection of short monographs on diverse topics, highlighted by a history of the Chicago Coin Club.

- 686 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODELLERS, ENGRAVERS, AND DIE-SINKERS WHOSE WORKS WERE COMMISSIONED BY OR STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1792-1977, New York, 1983, (10), 207, (3) pages, illustrated. Green boards, dust jacket. (35.00)  
No. 143 of 1000 copies issued, signed by the author.

- 687 Seaby Publications. FOURTEEN VOLUMES. Including: 1949, 1957, 1968 and 1974 editions of *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*; 1949 and 1958 editions of the *Standard Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland*; 1964, 1966, 1973, 1978 & 1986 editions of *Standard Catalogue of British Coins Volume 1: Coins of England and the United Kingdom*; 1961 and 1967 editions of *British Copper Coins And Their Values*; and the 1968 edition of *British Coins 1816-1967*. Twelve volumes hardbound, two in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

- 688 Sweeney, James O. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT, Birmingham, 1981, xii, 245, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Signed by the author. (also) Dyer, G. P. THE ROYAL MINT: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY, Royal Mint, 1986, 56 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Original color-printed card covers. (30.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3913a.

- 689 Vesely, Adenok. CATALOGUE OF COIN DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS, Portland, 1984, (6), 242, (2), xi, (5) pages. Original printed pale blue card covers. (25.00)

- 690 Welch, Charles. NUMISMATA LONDINENSIA, MEDALS STRUCK BY THE CORPORATION OF LONDON TO COMMEMORATE IMPORTANT MUNICIPAL EVENTS, 1831 TO 1893, London, 1894, xi, 169 pages, 14 fine plates of medals. Large quarto. Original cream boards, gilt, sides somewhat worn and soiled as usual, recently rebound in brown cowhide, gilt. (125.00)  
Scarce and important.

- 691 Whitting, J. R. S. BRITISH COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS: A MEDALLIC HISTORY OF BRITAIN, FROM TUDOR TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, New York, 1972, 236 pages, illustrated. Black boards, gilt. Also included are: Wollaston's 1978 *British Official Medals for Coronations and Jubilees*; Fearon's 1986 *Victorian Souvenir Medals*; 1977 duplicated typescript *Check List of Medals of the American Numismatic Society*; photocopy of Beaulah's *The Medals of the Art Union of London*. Last four items card-covered or self-covered. (30.00)

- 692 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...** Dayton, 1940 reprint. (8), 196 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, annotated, conversion table to Judd laid in. Kosoff label affixed to the base of the title. (300.00)

From the library of Abe Kosoff, inscribed as follows: "Not for Sale, Gift from F. C. C. Boyd. His own record." Numerous annotations and check-marks throughout in regular and blue pencil, including corrections and notes on varieties in Boyd's collection not listed by Adams-Woodin. Unique. Lot 167 from our June 1985 sale featuring "A Remarkable Selection of Works from the Library of the late A. Kosoff."

- 693 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine, 1975, *Second Printing*, 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

- 694 Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND SPAIN...** (Boston), 1889, 106, (6) pages, text illustrations. 16mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Near fine. (30.00)

- 695 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979, *First Edition*, xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new, in the original mailing box. (35.00)

Signed and inscribed by the author. The first printing of arguably the author's best numismatic work.

- 696 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979, xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. As new. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1980, viii, (1), 305 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

- 697 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1984, xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. As new. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEG COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 1987, 285 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

- 698 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983, 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. sale prospectus laid in. (also) Bowers, Q. David, *Editor*, **AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930'S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro, 1984, 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985, 351, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. No. 166 of 500 hardbound copies. Inscribed and signed by Bowers. Loosely laid in is John J. Ford's 1985 article "Remembering Abe Kosoff" clipped from *Coin World*, with a later "Letter to the Editor" clipping by Orvis E. Bowers entitled "Ford article insulting." (65.00)

- 699 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982, *First Printing*, x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Also included are six additional Bowers publications; an inscribed copy of the limited hardbound edition of *The Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins*; also an inscribed softbound copy; *United States Copper Coins: Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces, Dimes, Quarters, and Half Dollars*; *United States Coins by Design Types*. Seven volumes in all. As new, last five in the original printed card covers. (65.00)

- 700 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition*. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (65.00)

- 701 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** South Gate, 1983, ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. As new. (45.00)

- 702 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938.** New York, 1938, (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83*

- 703 [Comparette, Thomas Louis]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1914, *Third Edition*, iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and discolored. Generally very good. (50.00)

Third, last, and best edition.

- 704 Comparette, T. Louis. **MEDALS ENGRAVED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE YEAR 1914.** New York, 1915, 16 pages, 5 plates of medals. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

One of only 50 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*

- 705 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New York, 1977 reprint. (4), 186, (4) pages, portrait plates, plates of coins, other illustrations. Cream leatherette, gilt. (also) Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Wolfeboro, 1987 reprint, 136 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Both works as new. (30.00)

- 706 [General Works, Etc.]. **SIXTEEN TITLES.** Including: Stack's 1977 *United States Type Coins*; Reed's 1972 *Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins*; Davis's 1976 *The Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting*; two American Numismatic Association *Selections from the Numismatist: United States Coins and United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous*; Coffin's 1940 *Our American Money*; Springsteen's 1985 *United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands and the Coins of the Cullen Leper Colony*; Breen's 1958 *Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint*; Needleman's 1986 *Perspectives in Numismatics*; Travers's 1984 *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*; Orosz's 1988 *The Eagle That is Forgotten*. Seven volumes hardbound. (75.00)

- 707 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1986, *5th Edition*, (6), 270 pages. Quarto. Spiral-bound printed card covers. (also) Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS (VOLUME 1-BY FIRM).** Woodside, 1987, *7th Edition*, (12), 224, (26) pages. Quarto. Spiral-bound printed card covers. (also) Durst, Lorraine S. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1981, (8), 87, (1) pages. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (also) **LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** 1972 & 1977 editions. Original black binder and printed card covers. Five volumes in all. Very fine or better. (75.00)

- 708 Halperin, James L. **N.C.I. GRADING GUIDE, A STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO THE GRADING OF UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF COINS.** Dallas, 1986, v, (1), 154 pages, well illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. New. Also included are Ruddy's 1970 *Photograde* and Brown & Dunn's 1964 *Guide to the Grading of United States Coins*. Three hardbound volumes. (30.00)

- 709 Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES HELD DURING THE YEARS 1933, 1934, 1935, AND 1936.** Chicago, 1936, 44 pages. Original printed blue card covers. (50.00)

Limited Edition, No. 1 of only 125 copies, signed by Hewitt. From the Lester Merkin library (lot 101 in our June 1984 sale).

**710** Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES UP TO AND INCLUDING DECEMBER, 1939**, Chicago, (1940). 44 pages. Blue cloth. (50.00) Special Hardbound Edition\* Signed by Hewitt at the base of the title, with the note: "published 6-10-40."

**711** Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES UP TO AND INCLUDING DECEMBER, 1939**, Chicago, (1940). 44 pages. Original printed blue card covers. (25.00)  
Limited Edition 300 copies

**712** Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS**, New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

**713** Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS**, New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

**714** [Investing]. **TEN VOLUMES**: the 1957 first edition of Bilinski's *A Guide to Coin Investing*, Taghione's 1986 *A Reference to the United States Federal Gold Coinage, Volume IV: An Investment Philosophy...*, DeFalco's 1986 *The Coin Game*, Travers's 1986 *Rare Coin Investment Strategy*, inscribed by the author, Abbott's 1965 *Fall's Guide to Investing...*, Rosen and Aptelbaum's 1971 *Official Handbook...*, 1974 & 1983 editions of Bowers' *High Profits...*, Fomin's 1972 *How You Can Make Big Profits...*, Bowers' 1982 *Common Sense Coin Investing*. Three volumes hardbound, remainder in original card covers. Condition generally very fine. (50.00)

#### Abse Kosoff's Annotated Copy

**715** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**, Racine, 1959. *First Edition* 253 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth gilt, three sheets of house on prices laid in. (150.00) *Embossed on the blue cover is the name of the artist, Joseph J. Judd. The book is annotated throughout with a number of handwritten notes, corrections, additions, and deletions, and is illustrated with a number of small photographs, some of which appear to be of the author's own collection. The book is also annotated with a number of handwritten notes, corrections, additions, and deletions, and is illustrated with a number of small photographs, some of which appear to be of the author's own collection. The book is also annotated with a number of handwritten notes, corrections, additions, and deletions, and is illustrated with a number of small photographs, some of which appear to be of the author's own collection.*

**716** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**, Racine, 1965. *First Edition* 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Also included is Kosoff's 1963 illustrated 76 page 1962 catalogue of the Judd pattern collection. Quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)

**717** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**, Racine, 1974. *First Edition* 260 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette gilt. Also included is Kosoff's illustrated 76 page 1962 catalogue of the Judd pattern collection. Quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00) The book is written by a Special Agent in Charge, with a number of handwritten notes, corrections, additions, and deletions, and is illustrated with a number of small photographs, some of which appear to be of the author's own collection.

**718** Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892**. The Token and Medal Society, 1977. xiv, 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth gilt. Very fine. Also included is Julian's 1986 *Price Guide*, published by World Economa. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

**719** Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEYER...**, New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 23 plates. Quarto. (also) Bowers, Q. David et al. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794**, Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. (also) Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS, 1804-1814**. New York, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Three volumes, original card covers. (45.00)

**720** Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES**, Encino, 1962. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Original card covers bound in, with the scarce Max Justus form letter laid in. Very fine. Also included is a second copy, in card covers. (20.00)  
A catalogue of the Judd pattern collection.

**721** Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS**, New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, portrait, text illustrations. Original brown full cowhide, raised spine bands, red spine label, gilt, gilt decorations, marbled endsheets, silk marker. (150.00)  
Special Autographed Copy-Limited Edition. No. 18 of "a special leather bound edition limited to 100 copies," inscribed and signed by Kosoff

**722** Mac Neil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977**, New York, 1977. (2), 160 pages, text illustrations, 4 color plates. (also) Rulau, Russell & Fuld, George. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON**, Iola, 1985. 308 pages, illustrated. Two quarto volumes in the original card covers. (30.00)

**723** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR COIN BOOK...**, Fort Worth, 1910. *Fourth Edition*. 127, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. 12mo. Original tan card covers a bit soiled and worn. Good to very good. Also included are: Elder's 1934 *The New Rare Coin Book*; and the 1938, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1948 & 1951 editions of Wilson's *The American Catalog of All United States Coins*. Eight volumes in all, original printed card covers, generally very good or better copies. (40.00)

**724** Mercer, Ray. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE GRADING & MINTING CHARACTERISTICS OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS, VOLUMES ONE & TWO**, New Canaan, 1986 & 1987. Two volumes, both inscribed and signed by the author. 44; 44 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. Also included are: Slabaugh's 1963 work on commemoratives, signed and inscribed by the author, binding a trifle worn; Hobson & Reinfeld's 1964 *U. S. Commemorative Coins and Stamps*; and nine issues of the *Commemorative Trail*, 1986-1990. Thirteen items in all. (45.00)

**725** Raymond, Wayne. **THE TRUTH ABOUT RARE COINS**, New York, 1941. (4) pages. Self-covered, S. M. Koepfel's ink stamp at the base of the first page. Fine. (15.00)  
An attack on fraudulent new-spacer advertisements and premium guides, "of so-called Numismatic lists, who profess to be anxious to pay large sums for certain coins." Raymond denies the advertisements of B. Max Mehl (though he is not mentioned by name) and others offering to buy 1913 Liberty Head nickels, 1894-S dimes, 1804 dollars, etc., stating "Right here let us say there are no rare coins in circulation."

**726** Raymond, Wayne. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY...**, New York, 1943-1946, 1944, 1945, 1946 & 1947 Editions. All in the original cloth, gilt. (also) Raymond, Wayne. **STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS 1942, 1943 & 1944**, New York, 1941-1944. 17th, 18th & 19th Editions. All in the original printed blue card covers. Seven volumes in all. (35.00)

**727** Ruby, Warren A. **Commemorative Coins of the United States (Gold and Silver)**, Lake Mills, 1961. (128) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in black. (25.00)

**728** Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK & UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS**, New York, 1963. *First Printing*, xvi, 221. (1) pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **1971, THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS**, New York 1970, xiv, (2), 397. (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, in the original cloth and leatherette bindings, dust jackets a bit worn. (35.00)

**729** Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE**, New York, 1967. viii, 256 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. Fine. Also included are Slabaugh's 1962 *United States Commemorative Coins*; and Raymond's 1940 work on the same topic. Three volumes, first two hardbound. (35.00)

**730 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge, 1971. xix, 266 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)  
An important, highly regarded work.

**731 Yeoman, R(ichard) S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. 14th-27th, 32nd & 34th EDITIONS, 1961-1981.** Racine, 1960-1980. 12mo. Sixteen volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt, last two copies with handwritten notes on the endsheets, generally clean, fine or better copies. (35.00)

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS FIXED PRICE LISTS, ETC.

**732 Adams, Edgar H. NO. 1 CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U. S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC.** Brooklyn, December, 1913. 12 pages, 329 listings. Self-covered, once folded, pictorial front cover detached. (25.00)  
Very scarce.

**733 Adams, Edgar H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES FOR SALE.** Bayville, no date. (12) pages. Self-covered, once folded. (25.00)  
Very scarce.

**734 THE ASYLUM: QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY. VOLUME I, NUMBER 1-VOLUME IX, NO. 1.** Summer, 1980-Spring, 1991. The first thirty-three issues, as issued in thirty. All self-covered or in the original card covers as issued. A very fine set, complete with the separately-issued Index to the first five volumes. (50.00)  
Becoming scarce; many of the early issues went out of print shortly after publication.

**735 [Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James]. EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT. ISSUE NOS. 1-62.** Johnson City: Empire Coin Company, Inc./ Windsor Research Publications, Inc., 1963-1965. Quarto. A complete set, holed for (as issued) and bound in two 3-ring binders, some annotations and underlining, mostly in the earlier issues. (300.00)  
A scarce and quite interesting early investment newsletter

**736 Frossard, Ed., Editor. NUMISMA.** (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, Inc., 1983. Several hundred pages, occasional illustrations. Small quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. New. (75.00)  
Limited to 100 Reprinted Coins, Copy No. 12.

**737 THE IVY NUMISMATIC MONTHLY/JOURNAL.** Dallas, 1980-1982. Eleven different issues and one duplicate. (also) **THE HERITAGE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Dallas, 1984-1987. Seven different issues. Also included are four 1940's James Kelly fixed price lists, Nos. 20-23; 1958 Kagan's *America's Outstanding Collection of Silver Dollars* fixed price list; Charles Davis's "Cogan" price list; Volume III, No. 2 issue of *The Asylum*; January, 1922 issue of *Antiques*. Twenty-seven items in all, in the original printed paper or card covers. (25.00)

**738 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER. VOLUME I, NO. 1-VOLUME IV, NO. 6.** Crestline, January 1984-Winter 1987. The first twenty-four issues complete, as issued in fifteen. Also included is Mail Bid Sale XXII, issued as a supplement to Volume II, Nos. 3 & 4. Tabloid or quarto formats. All self-covered as issued. (45.00)  
Very scarce since the majority of issues went out of print immediately after distribution.

**INFORMATION ABOUT LIMITING PURCHASES**  
IF YOU WISH TO LIMIT YOUR TOTAL PURCHASES  
PLEASE WRITE MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE AND  
THE TOTAL AMOUNT AT THE TOP OF YOUR BID SHEET

BIDS CAN THEN BE SUBMITTED UP TO FIVE TIMES THE  
AMOUNT OF THE MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE SPECIFIED

**739 THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. VOLUMES 2-42.** Chicago & Sidney, (February 1936)-February 1976. A complete set excepting only the first volume. Volume 2 issues are reprints but the remainder of the set is comprised entirely of original issues. Volumes 4-5 & 6-7 are bound in blue cloth, gilt, two years per volume, original printed paper covers bound in throughout, and are ex Chase National Bank Library. All of the remaining issues are in the original printed paper covers, occasional covers a little worn and/or faded, generally a fine, clean set. (500.00)

An important and underappreciated publication. During its height, it was the voice of commercial American numismatics, occupying a position roughly analogous to that of *Coin World* today. At the heart of the *Scrapbook* was its always outspoken, often insightful, multi-talented editor, Lee F. Hewitt, Jr.—in large part, it was a reflection of him.

**740 THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. VOLUME 6.** Chicago, 1940. Green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in throughout. Also included are sixteen individual issues, 1937-1945. (30.00)

**741 THE NUMISMATIST. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES 1-104.** Monroe, Michigan et al. George Heath et al and the American Numismatic Association. (1888)-June 1991. A complete set. Volumes 1-6 are 1963 reprints, bound in one volume, maroon cloth, gilt. Volumes 7 & 8 are bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers and advertisements bound in at the end of each volume. Volume 9 & 10 are in the original paper covers, a few covers missing from volume 9, margins of January issue a bit waterstained, and one ad clipped from the September issue. Volumes 11-20 are ex libris M. Vernon Sheldon and are bound in black cloth, gilt, two years per volume, ads and covers removed from volumes 11-14, covers removed from volumes 15-20 but ads bound in. Volume 21 is bound in green cloth, gilt, covers removed, ads bound in. Volume 22 is bound in red half morocco, gilt, ex libris Essex Institute, covers and ads bound in. Volume 23 is in the original card covers. Volume 24 is bound in red half morocco, gilt, ex libris Essex Institute, covers and ads bound in. Volume 25 is bound in black cloth, gilt, covers and ads bound in. Volumes 26-36 are bound in matching red half leather or cloth, gilt, ex "F. I. L." bindings a little worn but generally sound, covers removed but ads bound in. Volume 37 in the original card covers. Volumes 38-42 are bound in matching red or black half leather, gilt, ex "F. I. L." bindings a bit worn but generally sound, covers removed but ads bound in. Volumes 43-104 are all in the original printed card covers, cover of one issue missing and one other issue a little waterstained, generally very fine. Also included are: the 1940 and 1959 index volumes covering volumes 1-51 and 52-71; 1946, 1948, 1951, 1954 & 1957 membership directories/by-laws; 1938 & 1941 Library lists and 1946, 1948, 1954 & 1962 Library catalogues; Proceedings for 1940, 1941 & 1942; and, finally, the 1990-91 resource directory. (2,000.00)

A treasure trove of information on virtually all aspects of numismatics. At a few "pennies" a page. *The Numismatist* is truly one of the great bargains of American numismatic literature.

**742 THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XVI.** 1903. 388 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, a trifle worn and dusty, once folded. Very good. (75.00)

**743 THE NUMISMATIST. VOLS. XXXII & XXXIII.** 1919 & 1920. 520; 588 pages, illustrated. Card covers, one front cover spotted. Also included are the following issues: Jan. 1916; Sept. 1920; Sept. 1928; Sept. 1930; Mar. 1935; May 1935; Sept. 1937; Jan. & Mar. 1939; Feb., Aug. & Nov. 1940; May 1945. Thirty-seven issues, generally very good or better. (75.00)

**744 THE NUMISMATIST. VOLS. 55-67.** 1942-1954. Thirteen complete volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Some fading at the spines but generally a fine run. (75.00)

**745** WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, VOLUMES 1-5. Racine, January 1964-December 1968. A complete set. Original paper covers. Fine. (75.00)  
An important, if largely unappreciated and nowadays little-known, source of numismatic information on a wide variety of topics.

**746** WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY. Fremont, 1983-1988. A long run, comprised of the following issues: Vol. I, No. 2; Vol. II, Nos. 1-6; Vol. III, Nos. 1-6 (plus two additional copies of No. 4); Vol. IV, Nos. 2-5; Vol. V, Nos. 1-4. Quarto. Self-covered as issued, generally very fine. (25.00)

## BOWERS & RUDDY ET AL. FIXED PRICE LISTS

**747** Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS/RARE COINS, VOL. III; CATALOGUE NOS. 5, 7 & 9. Santa Fe Springs, 1970-1971. (also) Bowers and Ruddy/Merena Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW, NOS. 10, 12-17, 19-23, 25, 27-57, 59-77, 79-83. Hollywood, 1971-1991. Quarto. Seventy one issues in all, self-covered or in the original printed paper or card covers. A very fine run (200.00)  
A nice, near complete collection of *Rare Coin Review*.

**748** Bowers and Ruddy/Merena Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW, NOS. 28, 34-43, 45-50, 62, 64-70, 72-74, 76. Twenty-nine different issues, along with nine duplicates. Also included are *Nummus Mundi Issue #s 3, 4 & Summer 1981*; and Fall 1980 *Ancient Coins*. Forty-two items in all, self-covered or in the original printed paper or card covers. (35.00)

**749** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. NUMMUS MUNDI ISSUE NOS. 1-4 & SUMMER 1981. Los Angeles, 1979-1981. (also) Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. ANCIENT COINS, FALL 1980 & SUMMER 1981. Seven quarto self-covered volumes. Virtually all new. (35.00)

**750** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. NUMMUS MUNDI ISSUE NOS. 1-4 & SUMMER 1981. Los Angeles, 1979-1981. (also) ANCIENT COINS, FALL 1980 & SUMMER 1981. Also included are *Coins of England, circa 1976*; three *Special Coin Letters* (December 1979 (2 copies) and "A Choice Offering of Morgan and Peace Dollars, 1981" "American Rare Coin Masterpieces." Twelve quarto self-covered volumes. Very fine. (45.00)

**751** Bowers, Q. David et al. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

## AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING IMPORTANT SALES OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS AND A RUN OF CHAPMAN SALES

**752** Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE PATTERN COINS, COMPRISING MANY PATTERN DUPLICATES, IN DIFFERENT METALS, AND OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, BELONGING TO MR. WILLIAM H. WOODIN, OF NEW YORK CITY, AMONG THEM THE EXCESSIVELY RARE COMMERCIAL DOLLAR OF 1875, THE FAMOUS "SCHOOLGIRL" DOLLAR OF BARBER OF 1879, GOLD 1880 BARBER STEEL 1/2 PROOF, SIX BRIGHT RED COPPER HALF DOLLARS OF 1877, EACH OF DIFFERENT DESIGN, "WASHLADY" SILVER DOLLAR, "WASHLADY" HALF DOLLAR AND QUARTER IN COPPER, LONGACRE 1872 COMMERCIAL DOLLAR, 1863 DOLLAR WITH MOTTO, ALUMINIUM, AND MANY OTHER RARITIES. New York, February 10, 1911. 35, (1) pages, 367 lots. Original overlapping green card covers a trifle worn at edges, a few annotations. Fine. (75.00)  
Adams, A. A nice and important pattern sale.

**753** American Numismatic Association, A. N. A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Various places and firms: 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 & 1990. Twenty-eight catalogues, various formats, all in the original printed card

covers, generally nice clean copies, a number with prices realized lists. Also included are: the 1952 *Official Program*; the supplement to the 1975 sale; and 1982, 1984 & 1988 Mid-Year sales. (85.00)

**754** American Numismatic Association. THE 1986 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION. Milwaukee: Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc. August 6-9, 1986. xvii, (3), (2), 316, 11, (1) pages, lots 1001-5984 (some breaks in numerical sequence), text illustrations, 17 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**755** AUCTION '79-AUCTION '90. Various places: Paramount; Stack's; Rarocoe & Superior, 1979-1990. Twelve volumes. Over 6,500 pages in all, 24,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and illustrations of coins, prices realized lists present excepting the last two sales. Original printed card covers excepting 1983, which is the special hardbound edition. Generally very fine. (100.00)  
A complete set. Taken as a group, these cooperative ventures comprise an unparalleled distillation of the crème de la crème of mainstream American numismatics.

**756** AUCTION '83 & '84. New York & Dearborn: Paramount; Stack's; Rarocoe & Superior, 1983 & 1984. Two volumes. x, 448; x, 552 pages, 2,000 + 2,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and illustrations of coins. Original printed boards, in the original shrink-wrap, accompanied by prices realized lists. New. (30.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

**757** Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS... Philadelphia, March 30-31, 1891. 30 pages, 847 lots. (also) Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST... Philadelphia, May 11-12, 1891. 53 pages, 1529 lots. Both in the original printed card covers, a trifle worn. (20.00)

**758** Bluestone, Barney. SEVENTY-SECOND & NINETY FIFTH CATALOGUES. Syracuse, October 29, 1942 & December 14, 1946. 36, (2); 85, (1) pages, 928; 1989 lots. Both in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

**759** Bolender, M. H. NINETY-EIGHTH AUCTION SALE... PART H... A. M. SMITH... Orangeville, June 29, 1935. 60 pages, 1540 lots. Original card covers. Fine. (10.00)

**760** Bolender, M. H. ONE HUNDREDTH AUCTION SALE... PART I... ALEN P. WYLIE... PART IV... A. M. SMITH... Orangeville, November 30, 1935. 68 pages, 1850 lots. Original card covers. (10.00)

**761** Bolender, M. H. 147TH AUCTION SALE... Freeport, July 10, 1942. 56 pages, 1210 lots. Original card covers. (10.00)

**762** Bolender, M. H. 187TH AUCTION SALE... San Marino, October 29, 1954. Unpaginated, 1113 lots, interesting pencil annotations in Walter Breen's hand. Original card covers. (15.00)

**763** Bolender, M. H. 192ND AUCTION SALE... San Marino, March 22, 1957. 90 pages, 2061 lots, prices realized list. Original card covers. (10.00)

**764** Bolender, M. H. 193RD AUCTION SALE... San Marino, March 14, 1958. 106 pages, 2492 lots, prices realized list. Original card covers. (10.00)

**765** Bolender, M. H. 194TH AUCTION SALE... San Marino, September 12, 1958. 96 pages, 2540 lots. Original card covers. Fine. (10.00)

**766** Bolender, M. H. 195TH AUCTION SALE... San Marino, March 19, 1959. 970 pages, 1829 lots, prices realized list. Original card covers. (10.00)

**767** Bolender, M. H. 196TH AUCTION SALE... San Marino, November 12, 1959. 74 pages, 1412 lots, prices realized list. Card covers. (10.00)

769 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.; American Auction Association; Bowers & Merena, Inc. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Hollywood et al., 1972-1991. A complete set up to June 1991, excepting only the June 5th, 1975 (Scott-Rothert) and November 4th, 1985 (Kosoff) sales. One hundred twelve catalogues in all, the great majority with original prices realized lists. Octavo and quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. A very fine set. Also included are four Kingswood Galleries sales and over a dozen of the firm's brochures, sale prospectuses, etc. (300.00)

An indispensable source of information not easily, if at all, found elsewhere. It is becoming more difficult to assemble complete sets, especially with original prices realized lists. While all the great six figure rarities appear with numbering regularity, these catalogues also feature an unparalleled number of specialized collections: pioneer gold, encased postage, Hard Times tokens, obscure American medals, etc. etc.

770 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. and Bowers & Merena, Inc. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Hollywood et al., 1976-1989. A run of fifty-eight sales, occasional duplication, a number with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original card covers throughout, generally very fine. (75.00)  
Major sales present include: Willing, River Oaks, Pearl, Heinrich, Clifford, Haue, Cole, Taylor, Norweb E. etc.

771 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 1-4, New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists throughout, original sale prospectus. Quarto. Printed card covers, housed in the original navy blue slipcase, lettered in gilt. Fine. (60.00)

772 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, Scarce.

773 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS, [PART I & II], Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984. Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

774 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE EZRA COLE COLLECTION AND THE COLLECTIONS OF A. DEAN RICHMOND AND VERNON GILLETTE AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Los Angeles, January 23-25, 1986. 296 pages, 4139 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

775 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE COLLECTION OF STUART C. LEVINE, M.D. AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, April 10-11, 1986. 183, (1) pages, 2977 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

776 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE JULIAN LEIDMAN COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS, PLUS OTHER IMPORTANT TOKENS, MEDALS, AND AMERICAN, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS CONSIGNORS. New York, April 12, 1986. 80 pages, lots 4001-4753, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

777 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE HARRY EINSTEIN COLLECTION AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York, June 23-25, 1986. 232 pages, 4152 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

778 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE PRINCETON COLLECTION AND THE DR. CHARLES W. INGLE COLLECTION AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York, September 8-9, 1986. 184 pages, lots 1-2442, 5001-5328 & 6001-6097, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

779 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE BARON VON STETTEN-BUCHENBACH AND HARVEY E. SMITH COLLECTIONS. New York, November 10-12, 1986. 288 pages, 6378 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

780 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE WESTCHESTER COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Los Angeles, February 5-7, 1987. 216 pages, 4160 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket on the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

781 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317, (3) pages, 3915 lots, portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (35.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

782 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, June 22-23, 1987. 144 pages, 2655 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

783 Bowers and Merena, Inc. (AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE), THE ALBURY AND ADELINE BEBEE COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Atlanta, August 26-29, 1987. 320 pages, 4621 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, card covers bound in. As new. (35.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

784 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION, PARTS I-III. New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists throughout in pockets inside the rear covers. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (100.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

785 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION, PARTS I-III. New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists throughout. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)

786 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION, PART I. New York, October 12-13, 1987. 415, (1) pages, 1413 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (35.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

787 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE KING OF SIAM COLLECTION. New York, October 14, 1987. 92 pages, lots 2001-2261, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

788 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE EBENEZER MILTON SAUNDERS COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, November 9-11, 1987. 293, (11) pages, 5122 lots, portrait, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**789** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE LLOYD M. HIGGINS, M.D. COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES**, Los Angeles, January 28-30, 1988, 189, (3) pages, 3428 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**790** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE EVERSON AND FAUGHT COLLECTIONS AND OTHER PROPERTIES, INCLUDING IMPORTANT ITEMS FROM ALBERT HOLDEN NORWEB**, New York, June 13-15, 1988, 254, (2) pages, 3576 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**791** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE ESTATES OF PHILIP M. MANN, JR. AND GLENN B. SMEDLEY AND OTHER PROPERTIES**, New York, September 13-14, 1988, 288, (4) pages, 3695 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**792** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE GUA COLLECTION**, New York, March 23-24, 1988, 128, (4) pages, 824 lots, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**793** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION, PART III**, New York, November 14-15, 1988, 441, (5) pages, lots 7084-4135, portrait, illustrated, 14 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket on the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, original covers bound in. As new. (35.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**794** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE DAVID B. SILBERMAN, JR. COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF BYRON JOHNSON**, New York, November 16, 1988, 161, (3) pages, lots 5001-6757, text illustrations, 4 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket inside the rear cover. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (25.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

**795** Carter, Samuel. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS**, New York, Messrs. Bangs & Co., March 22-25, 1880, (2), 72 pages, 1975 lots. Original wrappers. Fine. (15.00)

**796** Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES**, New York, February 11-12, 1880, (4), 38 pages, 1024 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (25.00)  
Adams B+

**797** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF MR. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS, OF NEW YORK CITY**, New York, July 28-29, 1881, (2), 42 pages, 1128 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers dusty. (15.00)  
Adams B+

**798** Chapman, S. H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES: COLLECTION OF CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, ESQ.** (New York, June 20-24, 1882). Set of reprint halftone plates in the original clear shrink-wrap. New. (20.00)

**799** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF MR. A. GALPIN, APPLETON, WISCONSIN**, New York, May 1, 1883, 33, (1) pages, 703 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn, internally near fine. (15.00)  
Adams B

**800** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ., OF COHOCOTON, STEUBEN CO., N. Y.** New York, June 9-14, 1884, 180 pages, 3727 lots, handpriced in red ink, including a set of halftone reprint plates, as new in the original clear shrink-wrap. Quarto. Original front paper cover badly worn, lacking rear cover, first and last page dusty. (75.00)

Adams A+ An important and extensive collection with notable ancient, excellent English coins, tokens and war medals and numerous European rarities. The American portion is especially notable for its very large cents, Washington and historical medals.

**801** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHAPMAN COLLECTION OF FINE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING 1804 DOLLAR**, Philadelphia, May 14-15, 1885, 67 pages, 1253 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (25.00)  
Adams A-

**802** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF DR. M. R. CARSON, CANANDAIGUA, N. Y., AND S. P. NICHOLS, ESQ., PALMYRA, N. Y.** Philadelphia, May 27-28, 1886, 35, (1) pages, 1020 lots. Original gilt-printed paper covers, once folded. (20.00)  
Adams C+

**803** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSON, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I.** Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. Blank leaf, (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, set of halftone reprint plates housed in a cloth pocket inside the rear cover, fine untrimmed original photographic plate No. IX laid in (depicting large cents 1813-1845). Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Later white cloth, black leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Adams A An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins formed over a quarter century.

**804** Chapman, S. H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES: COLLECTION OF RICHARD B. WINSON, ESQ.** (Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895). Set of halftone reprint plates in the original clear shrink-wrap. New. (20.00)

**805** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS OF F. MERRITT ALDEN, ESQ., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1896, (2), 51, (1) pages, 1123 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, outer edge of front cover and title neatly repaired else fine. (15.00)  
Adams C+

### *Post-Sale Copy of the M. A. Brown Sale*

**806** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M. A. BROWN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1897, 56, 7, (1) pages, 1261 lots, prices realized list bound in at the end. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (100.00)  
Adams A+ Special post-sale copy, described thus in the preface: "Catalogues will be issued after sale with a price list of what each lot sells for, price \$1.00." Scarce if not rare. Slightly larger than standard octavo-size at 247 x 168 mm, it's the only Chapman coin sale printed in this format and the only non-plated catalogue issued with the prices realized list bound in.

**807** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF CHARLES S. WILCOX, ESQ., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN GOVERNMENT AND PERSONAL ISSUES OF GOLD COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION EVER SOLD OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS**, Philadelphia, November 6-7, 1901, iv, 65, (1) pages, 1310 lots, priced in ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, somewhat waterstained but fully usable. (15.00)  
Adams A

**808** Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF MR. J. O. STEVENS, CHICAGO, ILL., AND A FINE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF P. N. BRETON, ESQ. MONTREAL, CANADA**

COLLECTION OF MINOR PATTERN PIECES OF THE UNITED STATES, Philadelphia, January 31, 1902. (2), 40 pages, 767 lots, priced in red ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers dusty and taped at edges, outer edge of title repaired. (15.00)

Adams C +.

**809** Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, ETC., OF A PROMINENT PHILADELPHIAN... COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER OF GEORGE EVANSON, DENVER, COL., TO WHICH IS ADDED THE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS OF A CANADIAN COLLECTOR RELINQUISHING THE PURSUIT... Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1903. (4), 72 pages, 1392 lots, priced in red ink. Original gilt-printed white front paper covers somewhat soiled, lacking rear cover. (15.00)

Adams B.

**810** Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, May 8-11, (1906). Blank leaf. (6), 138. (2), (10) pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list, set of half-tone reprint plates loosely laid in. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Later tan cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed white paper covers, a trifle worn, bound in. Very fine. (125.00)

Adams A+. A most important sale of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notable for Smith's superb collection of large cents. The sale also included a small but choice offering of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins.

**811** Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES: COLLECTION OF HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. (Philadelphia, May 8-11, 1906). Set of half-tone reprint plates. As new. (20.00)

**812** Chapman, S. H. & H. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE, AN ORIGINAL 1804 U. S. DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages, 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, lots 1-676 handpriced with a number of buyers' names or initials. Original gilt-printed white front paper cover taped at the spine, lacking rear cover, margins of last leaf or two a bit chipped, die varieties of large cents neatly noted in white ink on the plates. (200.00)

Adams 1. Ex. Lester Merkin June 1984 Sale, lot 2523. A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar.

**813** Chapman, S. H. & H. THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE, AN ORIGINAL 1804 U. S. DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75, (1) pages, 1290 lots. Original gilt-printed white front paper cover a little soiled, lacking rear cover, internally fine. (35.00)

Adams 1. A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar.

**814** Chapman, S. H. & H. EXECUTRIX'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE DUPLICATE UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ., NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, June 29, 1906. (2), ii, 39, (1) pages, 835 lots. Original gilt-printed paper covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (20.00)

Adams B.

**815** Chapman, Henry, Jr. EXECUTOR'S SALE, COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R. B. LEEDS, ESQ. Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages, 1317 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

Adams B+. "The run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds sale. ... Accordingly scarce. Leeds was "an ardent collector, turning his attention the last years of his life to accumulating all the examples he could of certain dates, his especial hobby being 1856 Eagle Cents of which he had 109 specimens, all of which are here offered. ..."

**816** Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ. Philadelphia, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 59, (1), (8) pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, spine handlettered. Fine. (100.00)

Adams A. Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents and half cents.

**817** Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS, COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222. (2), (10) pages, 3026 lots, set of half-tone reprint plates laid in along with fine untrimmed original photographic plates Nos. V & VI (depicting U. S. pattern coins), prices realized list. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding somewhat soiled and worn, internally fine. (150.00)

Adams A+. A magnificent collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns Washington and United States coins in all metals.

**818** Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U. S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. Frontispiece portrait, viii, 104 pages, 1429 lots, handpriced in ink. Quarto: 30 x 23 cm. Cloth-backed printed blue card covers, recto of frontispiece and last page dusty, small portion of last leaf torn out, affecting only a word or two of text. (50.00)

Adams 1. An extremely important sale featuring pioneer gold coins, including Humbert's personal collection, as well as notable American colonial coins, patterns and choice large cents.

**819** Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT, ESQ., MACON, GEORGIA. Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 123, (1) pages, 1871 lots, set of half-tone reprint plates laid in, as new in the original clear shrink-wrap, priced in ink. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Later black cloth, gilt, original white gilt-printed pictorial front paper cover, a little dusty, bound in. Fine. (150.00)

Adams A. An important collection of American colonials, Washington, United States silver and gold, choice cents and half cents, ancients, multiple thalers, European and English gold coins.

**820** Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. Blank leaf, v, (3), 225, (3) pages, blank leaf, 3875 lots, set of half-tone reprint plates and photocopied prices realized list laid in. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Later tan cloth, gilt, original white gilt-printed covers bound in, front cover chipped at edges and both a bit dusty, very small waterstain at the outer margins. (100.00)

Adams 1+. One of the greatest general collections ever formed by an American. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable for variety and condition.

**821** Chapman, S. H. SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, 1976 B & B reprint. (6), 45 pages, 732 lots, 9 half-tone plates, handpriced. Printed stiff card covers. (20.00)

**822** Chapman, S. H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA, Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, portraits of Gable and Chapman. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (100.00)

Adams 1+. An exceptional sale of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins. Scarce.

**823** Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), (10) pages, 2756 lots, set of half-tone reprint plates and prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 28 x 23 cm. Gray cloth and boards. Very fine. (125.00)

Adams A. An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washington, rare United States silver coins and exceptional American historical medals.

824 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES: COLLECTION OF GEORGE M. PARSONS, (Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914). Set of halfpenny reprint plates. As new in the original clear shrink-wrap. (20.00)

825 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF...JON. W. A. P. THOMPSON, COATESVILLE, PA. ALSO THE COLLECTION OF THE REV. FOSTER FLY, D.D., STAMFORD, CONN. Philadelphia, May 12-14, 1915. vi, 145, (3) pages, 2561 lots. Original white paper covers. Fine. (25.00) Adams B+

826 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. Halfpenny frontispiece plate, vi, 61, (3), (4) pages, 827 lots, set of halfpenny reprint plates laid in, as new in the original clear shrink-wrap, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Later red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

Adams A- An exceptional sale, featuring American colonial coins with many great rarities and an impressive selection of United States silver coins in mint condition.

827 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK. Philadelphia, June 19-24, 1916, (99, 11) pages, 3792 lots. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Later tan cloth, gilt first and last page dusty and a little worn at edges. (65.00)

Adams A- A strong sale of ancient coins, including many beautiful examples of Greek and Roman coins, as well as a large number of European and American coins, including many rare and valuable pieces.

828 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF JOHN M. WHITE, NORTH WALES, PA., WALTER R. HEINRICH, NEW YORK CITY, AND A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR. Philadelphia, December 15, 1917, 31 pages, 553 lots. Original white gilt printed paper covers a bit dusty, internally very fine. (15.00)

Adams C-

829 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF J. B. JOHNSON, HENRY BUTZ, F. A. HOARE. Philadelphia, December 21 (changed to December 28), 1918, (4), 35, (1) pages, 576 lots. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a trifle dusty. Very fine. (15.00)

Adams C-

830 Chapman, Henry. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (CONVENTION SALE), CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, October 4, 1919, (2), 38 pages, 500 lots. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a little dusty. Fine. (25.00)

Adams B

831 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS (PHILADELPHIA) COLLECTION OF COINS, AND OF GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD, EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. Blank leaf, vii, 653, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves, 7302 lots, handprinted in pencil. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Original white cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and a little discolored, internally fine. (150.00)

Adams A+ The most famous of the Chapman sales and one of the most famous American coin auctions ever held. Of great importance for the knowledge of ancient Greek and Roman coinage, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities, and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonial to 19th-century gold, were also of prime importance.

832 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS (PHILADELPHIA) COLLECTION OF COINS... Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. Blank leaf, xii, 653, (1) pages, 7302 lots, set of halfpenny reprint coin plates laid in, handprinted throughout in pencil. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Later white cloth, gilt, original cloth covers and spine, a little soiled, laid-on. Generally fine. (150.00)

833 Chapman, Henry. EXECUTORS' SALE. COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE A. REIMERS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, J. P. HALE JENKINS, NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA, MRS. MARVIN PRESTON, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, DR. WALLACE BARDEEN, HAMILTON, NEW YORK, AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, EUROPEAN COINS, WAR MEDALS, ETC. 1792 WASHINGTON HALF DOLLAR, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, 1792, 1802 HALF DIMES, SPLENDID CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Philadelphia, July 25-27, 1922, iv, (5)-151, (1) pages, 2481 lots, occasional handpricing. Original white gilt-printed paper covers somewhat discolored. (20.00)

Adams A-

834 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEDISH (sic) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTRIX, Philadelphia, April 29, 1924, iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halfpenny plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt, original white gilt-printed paper covers bound in, a few pencil check marks in the text. Fine. (100.00)

Adams B+ One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held.

835 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N. Philadelphia, May 7-8, 1929, iv, 58 pages, blank leaf, 1149 lots. Original white gilt-printed paper covers. Very fine. (20.00)

Adams B

836 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE FREDERICK G. MCKEAN, WASHINGTON, D. C. Philadelphia, May 9-10, 1929, iv, 47, (1) pages, 1254 lots. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a bit marked up. (15.00)

Adams C+

837 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, SYRACUSE, N. Y., W. L. DOOLAN, LOUISVILLE, KY, F. C. YOUNG, PALMYRA, N. J., M. N. GOLDSTEIN, PHILADELPHIA, W. L. ZOLOTZEFF, CHINA, DR. H. F. GEYER, DREXEL HILL, PA. November 17-18, 1932, iv, 78 pages, blank leaf, 1431 lots. Original white gilt-printed paper covers. Very fine. (20.00)

Adams B

838 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION (WILLIAM J. JENKS)...TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION... New York, April 12-13, 1877, 42, (2) pages, 949 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. (25.00)

Adams A

839 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...COINS AND MEDALS, AMONG THE MEDALS WILL BE FOUND A NUMBER OF VERY RARE AND FINE SPECIMENS OF VARIOUS NATIONS, New York, November 7-9, 1877, 68 pages, 1485 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded, a trifle waterstained. (10.00)

Adams C+

840 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES... New York, November 30, 1877, 37, (1) pages, 858 lots. Original wrappers, once folded. (15.00)

Adams B

841 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A FINE AND VALUABLE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE REGULAR ISSUE OF THE UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING THE RARE DOLLARS AND HALF DOLLARS, AND RARE COLONIAL PIECES, New York, December 20-21, 1877, 45, (1) pages, 1056 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded, a little waterstained. (10.00)

Adams B

**842** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND AN UNUSUALLY FINE HALF CENT OF 1796; A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL MEDAL OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE; AND A VERY FINE ERIE CANAL MEDAL IN COPPER; ALSO A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF GOLD COINS OF VARIOUS NATIONS, AND A GREAT MANY VERY FINE AMERICAN MEDALS, &C., &C. THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES B. CLEMENS, ESQ., OF ST. LOUIS, MO. New York, October 22-25, 1878. 101, (1) pages, 2212 lots. Original printed wrappers, unopened. Fine. (25.00)  
Adams B+.

**843** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OF THE LATE JAMES E. ROOT, ESQ., OF BOSTON. New York, December 16-18, 1878. 71, (1) pages, 1633 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. (25.00)  
Adams A.

**844** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF SILVER, COPPER AND GOLD COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING, BESIDES U. S. A. PATTERN PIECES, A SMALL QUANTITY OF FRENCH PATTERNS WHICH HAVE NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION, New York, May 29, 1879. 29, (1) pages, 575 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, partially unopened. Fine. (25.00)  
Adams A-.

**845** Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, February 14-15, 1881. 70 pages, 1265 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. (15.00)  
Adams C+.

**846** Cogan, Geo. W. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. New York, March 29, 1882. 32 pages, 694 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded, front cover spotted and worn. (10.00)  
Adams B.

**847** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE FOURTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE...THE PROPERTIES OF AN ESTATE, J. B. CHASE, A PROMINENT COLLECTOR, ETC. New York, December 19, 1907. 85, (3) pages, 1396 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed card covers a little worn, taped at edges, a trifle waterstained. (15.00)  
Adams B.

**848** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE THIRTY-SEVENTH PUBLIC SALE... New York, February 7-8, 1910. 85, (1) pages, 1641 lots. Original gilt-printed card covers, pierced twice at the inner margins. (15.00)  
Adams B.

**849** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF A FINE AND LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.... New York, December 16, 1916. 38 pages, 886 lots. Original card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
Adams B.

**850** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF A PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.... New York, January 31, 1917 (February 3rd sale date correction slip pasted on front cover). 40 pages, 1019 lots. Original printed card covers. (15.00)  
Adams B.

**851** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, BOOKS, ETC.... New York, February 23-24, 1917. 47, (1) pages, 1205 lots. Original card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
Adams B.

**852** Elder, Thomas L. IMPORTANT PUBLIC SALE, SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, REMARKABLY LARGE AND COMPLETE

COLLECTION OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS IN THE FINEST CONDITION OBTAINABLE... New York, April 13-14, 1917. 48 pages, 1082 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Adams A.

**853** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF FINE AND INTERESTING COINS, MERCHANTS CARDS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, PATTERN COINS...INCLUDING THE FINEST COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS OFFERED IN YEARS. THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. DR. B. P. WRIGHT, W. E. HIDDEN, AND OTHERS. New York, May 18-19, 1917. 66, (2) pages, 1565 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)  
Adams A-.

**854** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF FINE AND INTERESTING COINS, MERCHANTS CARDS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, PATTERN COINS...INCLUDING THE FINEST COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS OFFERED IN YEARS. THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. DR. B. P. WRIGHT, W. E. HIDDEN, AND OTHERS. New York, May 18-19, 1917. 66, (2) pages, 1565 lots. Original printed card covers, just a trifle waterstained. (10.00)  
Adams A-.

**855** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. PART II OF THE B. P. WRIGHT AND OTHER COLLECTIONS... New York, June 29-30, 1917. 70, (10) pages, 1501 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
Adams B.

**856** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, GEM STONES, ETC. COLLECTED BY F. RAMSDELL, H. H. BUTLER, JAMES I. BROWN... New York, October 2, 1917. 42, (6) pages, 966 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
Adams B-.

**857** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. CEYLON, DR. WARD, JEWETT, TOU PAL AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.... New York, October 19-20, 1917. 69, (3) pages, 1608 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
Adams B-.

**858** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF THE GEORGE C. CARLTON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, ETC., AND OTHER PROPERTIES, INCLUDING OVER 300 LOTS OF FINE OR UNCIRCULATED CENTS, 300 LOTS OF U. S. PRIVATE AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS...VERY FINE OCTAGONAL \$50 SLUG OF 1851, CHOICE BECHTLER COIN COLLECTION, KELLOGG \$200...A GROUP OF EXCEEDINGLY RARE PATTERN SMALL CENT COINS...THE MOST IMPORTANT SALE SINCE THE MILLER SALE. New York, December 6-8, 1917. 93, (3) pages, 2304 lots. Quarto: 28 x 21 cm. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Adams B+.

**859** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE GEORGE STEELE SKILTON COLLECTION. RARE COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF SPAIN, MEXICO, THE WEST INDIES, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA, EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES... Dallas, 1982 reprint of the June 12-13, 1925 sale. 118, (8) pages, 3214 lots. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)  
Adams A+.

**860** Elder, Thomas L. CATALOG OF PUBLIC SALE, RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. ARTHUR MCALFENAN, BROADBENT, HAVEMYER AND OTHERS, INCLUDING RARE SETS OF PATTERN COINS FROM 1792, EARLY U. S. GOLD... New York, June 21-22, 1928. 78, (2) pages, 3020 lots. Original printed card covers, paper clip rust mark affecting the outer margin of several leaves. (15.00)  
Adams A-.

**861** Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. CATALOG OF THE RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC. OF THE LATE CHARLES W. SLOANE, MR. FRANK LENZ AND OTHERS... New York, January 22-24, 1936. 150, (12) pages, 3083 lots, prices realized list tipped in. Original card covers. (15.00)  
Adams A-.



**882** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 12, UNUSUAL FOREIGN GOLD, U. S. DOLLARS, HALVES, PROOF SETS... NUMISMATIC BOOKS SOLD BY ORDER OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY... New York, December 12, 1941. 38, (2) pages. 935 lots. Card covers. Fine. (20.00) Adams C+.

**883** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 14, ANCIENTS, U. S. AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. PART VIII (BRAZIL) OF THE GUTTAG LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION... AND AN UNUSUAL OFFERING OF U. S. PATTERNS... New York, March 28, 1942. 32, (4) pages, lots 1-2811 (not consecutive). Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00) Adams B+.

**884** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 18, RARE COINS... AND PART X OF THE GUTTAG LATIN AMERICAN COLLECTION. New York, October 24, 1942. 26, (2) pages. 933 lots. Card covers. (15.00) Adams C+.

**885** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 19, MODERN GOLD... AND AN OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. New York, December 12, 1942. 35, (3) pages. 1101 lots. Original card covers. Fine. (15.00) Adams B-.

**886** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 20, RARE COINS, BOOKS, PATTERNS, TOKENS, MEDALS, AND PAPER MONEY. New York, February 23, 1943. 29, (3) pages. 884 lots. Original printed card covers a trifle faded at edges. Fine. (15.00) Adams C+.

**887** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 21, RARE COINS, BOOKS, PATTERNS, TOKENS, MEDALS, AND PAPER MONEY. New York, June 5, 1943. 33, (3) pages. 928 lots. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00) Adams C+.

**888** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NOS. 24-25, THE SAMUEL KAPLAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER AND NICKEL COINS... New York, December 16-17, 1943. 46 pages. 1571 lots, mostly printed in pencil. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00) Adams C+.

**889** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NO. 26, RARE COINS. New York, January 22, 1944. 30 pages. 974 lots. Original printed card covers, pencil annotations. Fine. (15.00) Adams C+.

**890** Kosoff, A./Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NOS. 27-28, RARE COINS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PAPER MONEY AND THE CHARLES EFTSTIN COLLECTION. New York, October 6-7, 1944. 57, (3) pages. 1920 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00) Adams B.

**891** Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner/Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE NOS. 29-33, WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. PARTS I-V. New York, 1945-1946. Five parts complete in four volumes. 240 pages. 2270 lots, text illustrations. All in the original blue card covers, part I & II with prices realized lists. Fine set. (50.00) Adams A+ or A. The famous collection of United States silver coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

### Unique Kosoff/Kreisberg Bid Book

**892** Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner/Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE NO. 60. (Beverly Hills), February 28, 1950. 1532 lots. Sections of the printed catalogue, ten lots per page, pasted to the verso of quarto sheets, the rectos of which are comprised of manuscript entries of mail bids and the selling price of each lot, with occasional buyers' names or initials. Holed for a binder but housed loose in a file folder. (100.00) Adams B. The bid book of the James W. Curtis sale. Unique. From the Kosoff estate (lot 618 from our June 1985 sale).

**893** Kosoff, A. AUCTION CATALOGUE FEATURING THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES QUARTERS FORMED BY MR. EDGAR LEVY... Encino, May 24, 1955. (4), 56 pages, 1402 lots. Original card covers. Fine. Also included is a copy of the November 8, 1955 Kosoff sale in card covers, top margins a bit waterstained but fully usable. (15.00) Adams B.

**894** Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages. 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00) Adams A-.

**895** Kosoff, A. ...THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.... Los Angeles, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages. 1357 lots. plate supplement. Card covers. (15.00) Adams B+.

**896** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE JOHN HAIGH, 33<sup>rd</sup>, OF SOMERVILLE, MASS., COMPRISING AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINAGE... MASONIC MEDALS AND BADGES, BRITISH WAR MEDALS AND OTHER DECORATIONS... Boston, October 28-29, 1901. (4), 74 pages. 1558 lots. Original printed card covers, annotated throughout with prices, notes on condition, some buyers' names or initials, names of medal recipients, etc. (20.00) A most interesting sales room copy.

### Geoffrey Charlton Adams Sale No. 1

**897** Adams, Geoffrey C. RARITIES OF UNITED STATES AND CANADA. FOR SALE AT MAIL AUCTION, MAY 2, 1903, THE COIN COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. ANDRE BRODELE, JOHN OTTLEY AND H. W. WING, INCLUDING SOME AMERICAN AND CANADIAN RARITIES SELDOM OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION. New York, May 2, 1903. Tri-folded single sheet, printed on both sides. 6 columns. 312 lots. Unfolded size: 27 x 40 cm. Circular Adams stamp centered at the head of the title in light blue/green ink. Three light horizontal fold-marks. Very fine. (50.00) Adams No. 1. "Not seen." Adams page 51. "The first four sales, all conducted by mail, are particularly scarce." Catalogued out of order since it was discovered land in the preceding lot.

**898** Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, EMBRACING DOLLARS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FOUR, 1836 (BOTH VARIETIES), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, ETC., THE QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1827, HALF CENTS OF 1831, 1836, 1840-48, AND 1852, TOGETHER WITH PATTERN PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN, DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. New York: Bangs & Co., June 28, 1887. 19 pages. 188 lots, title printed in red and black. Original printed blue card covers, unopened. Near new. (75.00) The chicanery of Mint Officials becomes transparent in the pages of this catalogue. Restrikes, rare patterns and other Mint-produced concoctions abound. The collection was impounded by the United States Government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company, minus a number of pieces confiscated by Treasury agents as being in violation of the 1873 coinage law that Linderman himself had helped to draft. This sad chapter in the history of the Mint is ably chronicled by Don Taxay in *The U. S. Mint and Coinage*. US 1983 Ted Craigie sale, lot 965. (See also lot 925).

**899** Low, Lyman H. AUCTION SALE NOS. 60, 61, 76, 79, 93, 97, 106, 117, 167, 209 & 212. New York et al. 1901-1924. Eleven catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, several handprinted, front cover of sale 60 slightly defective, covers of sale 93 a bit worn, sale 209 somewhat stained, a few other minor faults, generally very good or better copies. (100.00) Important sales present include Jacob Morris, Edmund Cleveland, John Comstock part I, H. G. Brown part I with two "photogravure" plates of rare U. S. coins, George Peters, and J. C. Hills.

**900** Mason & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE PRIVATE COLLECTION, COMPRISING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AMERICAN COINS: A CHOICE CABINET OF VERY RARE UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES... New York, June 17, 1870. 31, (1) pages. 601 lots. Fine. (also) Mason & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE SMITH CABINET, [PART SECOND],... New York, October 19-21, 1880. 58 pages. 1818 lots. Original printed wrappers. (20.00)

**901** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. P. H. GRIFFITH, ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS EVER OFFERED. Fort Worth, March 20, 1912. 76 pages, 1804 lots, facing portraits of Griffith and Mehl, 2 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a bit chipped. Mehl portrait bound in upside down. Very good or better. (40.00)  
Ex 1983 Craig sale, lot 984.

**902** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. H. O. GRANBERG... DOLLAR OF 1804... TRADE DOLLARS OF 1884 AND 1885... QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1823... HALF EAGLE OF 1832 WITH TWELVE STARS. Fort Worth, July 14, 1913. 54 pages, 1296 lots, frontispiece portrait, 3 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty else fine. (40.00)  
An important early Mehl sale

**903** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PART OF THE ELMER S. SEARS STOCK OF RARE COINS, CURRENCY, ETC.... Fort Worth, July 17, 1918. 35, (5) pages, 924 lots, priced in red ink. Original card covers. (20.00)

**904** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PART OF THE ELMER S. SEARS STOCK OF RARE COINS, CURRENCY, ETC.... Fort Worth, July 17, 1918. 35, (5) pages, 924 lots, mostly priced in pencil. prices realized list. Original printed card covers a bit soiled. (15.00)

**905** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE SECOND PART OF MR. H. O. GRANBERG'S FINEST COLLECTION, UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, OF PLICATE GOLD AND PATTERNS FROM THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF MR. WALDO NEWCOMER... Fort Worth November 19, 1919. 47, (1) pages, 1256 lots, occasional illustrations. Original card covers. (20.00)  
Ex 1983 Craig sale, lot 1005

**906** Mehl, B. Max. THE MAGNIFICENT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE DR. G. F. F. WILHARM. Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146, (2) pages, 2854 lots, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list, mostly handpriced. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (35.00)

**907** Mehl, B. Max. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2754 lots, 6 plates, prices realized list bound in Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt spine label, original printed front card cover bound in. (85.00)  
Mehl's first great sale. Scarce

**908** Mehl, B. Max. THE MORSE, FAULTON AND TODD COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth June 23, 1936. 113, (3) pages, 2274 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

**909** Mehl, B. Max. THE GEORGE E. CHATILLON COLLECTION. Fort Worth, November 15, 1938. 99, (1) pages, 2387 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

**910** Mehl, B. Max. COLLECTION OF FRED W. BERTON, G. B. HIGH. Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. 82, (4) pages, 2112 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

**911** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM, COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

**912** Mehl, B. Max. THE COIN COLLECTIONS OF L. BOWLS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BLETOW... Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. 87, (1) pages, 2263 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. Fine. (15.00)

**913** Mehl, B. Max. THE COIN COLLECTIONS OF L. BOWLS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BLETOW... Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. 87, (1) pages, 2263 lots, text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (10.00)

**914** Mehl, B. Max. THE COLLECTION OF COL. J. A. PORTER. Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. 73, (3) pages. 1841 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

**915** Mehl, B. Max. THE HENRY E. ELROD NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 9, 1943. 51, (1) pages, 1081 lots, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

**916** Mehl, B. Max. THE BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)

**917** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE FRED E. OLSEN NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, FEATURING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS. Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Red cloth, original printed card cover mounted on front. (25.00)

**918** Mehl, B. Max. THE COLLECTION OF W. A. PHILPOTT, THE COLLECTION OF HENRY L. ZANDER. Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages, 2978 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers. (15.00)

**919** Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. Included is the sale prospectus. (35.00)

**920** Mehl, B. Max. THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION, COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U. S. COPPER COINS. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Card covers. (20.00)

**921** Mehl, B. Max. A ROYAL SALE, A SELECTION OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS CONIGNED TO ME BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF EGYPT! THE C. A. ALLENBURGER COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, THE DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ COLLECTION OF U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn at the spine, occasional price annotations. (15.00)

**922** Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE, THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled, occasional price annotations. (15.00)

**923** Mehl, B. Max. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND BEAUTIFUL AND RARE ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND GOLD MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS MAJESTY KING FAROUK OF EGYPT. Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated. Card covers. Fine. (20.00)

**924** New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. FORTY-FIRST CATALOG, THE HILLIER RYDER COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS 1793-1857... New York, September 26, 1953. (3), 52, (1) pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. (50.00)

**925** New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. ACTION NUMBER 59, UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF F. C. C. BOYD, WAYNE RAYMOND, AND OTHERS, DECIMAL COINS OF CANADA... J. S. HALF CENTS, SELECT LARGE CENTS... New York, June 13-15, 1967. (2), 136 pages, 1370 lots, 6 plates, prices realized list. Very fine. (20.00)

**926** New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. AUCTION NUMBER 61. UNITED STATES PATTERNS COINS AND RELATED ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF JESSE M. TAYLOR... UNITED STATES COINS FROM THE ESTATE OF DR. ANGUS C. BLACK... New York, June 30, 1970. (3), 61 pages, 607 lots, 6 plates, prices realized list. Very fine. (20.00)

**927** New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COLTON DAVIS, NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York. (January 20-24, 1890). (2), ii, (3)-128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink. Quarto. Later black cloth, gilt, title and following leaf a trifle chipped at edges else fine. (250.00)  
Adams A+. "Magnificent sale.... An outstanding collection of American coins, particularly rich in rare patterns. Ex 1983 Craigie sale, lot 1070.

**928** New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE. Fairmont, 1975 B & B Coin Company reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 half-tone plates, priced. Stiff green card covers. (35.00)

**929** New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, U. S. AND ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., FOLLOWED BY A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 14-16, 1891. 106 pages, 1539 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, a trifle chipped at edges. Fine. (125.00)  
Adams A+. Superb patterns. Assay medals. NE 12c. Willow tree. Extensive U. S. and English tokens. cards. A scholar's library. "Rarely offered.

**930** N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., TOGETHER WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK. New York, April 23, (1892). 45, (1) pages, 615 lots, the firm's advertising card depicting "America's Quatrocenial Columbus Medal" bound in as a frontispiece. Modern brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Adams A+. "404" (lots of patterns: silver center 1g, 1849 \$20, 1880 \$4. Superb Canadian medals, some tokens." Very scarce. Ex 1983 Ted Craigie sale, lot 1073.

**931** Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U. S., PAPER MONEY, U. S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS. Los Angeles, February 17-19, 1966. 60 pages. 1031 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original cream cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)  
The Special Library Edition.

**932** Numismatic Enterprises/Assisted by A. Kosoff. THE 1968 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE, FEATURING UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, PATTERNS, WORLD CROWNS. Los Angeles, February 15-17, 1968. 56 pages, 1768 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list housed in a pocket inside the front cover. Original cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Library Edition. A. Kosoff's copy, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover, lot 754 from our June 1985 sale featuring "A Remarkable Selection of Works from the Library of the late A. Kosoff." While hardbound 1964 and 1966 N. A. S. C. sale catalogues turn up with some frequency, this 1968 sale appears to be far more elusive.

**933** [Numismatic Literature]. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS. A group of thirty-eight items, including: A nearly complete run of Cal Wilson sales - numbers 1-3 & 5-17 - all with prices realized lists; Bourne mail bid sales 1 & 2 with prices realized lists and fixed price lists 1 & 3; both Jack Collins sales; nine Katen sales, numbers 55, 56, 59-61, 61-64, several with prices realized lists; 1984 Kolbe Merkin sale; Grady sales 1-3 & 5, all but the last with prices realized lists, and 1984 price list 2 and Vol. 1, No. 2 of *The Biblio-Brief*. One volumes hardbound, remainder in the original card or paper covers, occasional annotations else very fine. (100.00)

**934** Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES. MORGENTHAU SALE NUMBERS 310, 353, 368, 372, 404, 405, 430, 444 & 444. New York: J. C. Morgenthau & Co., Inc., 1933-1942. Nine catalogues, quarto and octavo, all in the original printed tan card covers. No. 430 a bit stained, Nos. 353, 368, 372, 404 & 444 with prices realized lists, one copy of No. 444 ex Charles Ruby with his signature and price notes. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

An interesting group, including the 1933 Hetherington sale which featured uncirculated mint-marked coins, 1939 "Southern Gentleman," Newcomer multiple thalers, and 1942 "Rare United States Coins."

**935** Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. 84TH SALE. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, EMBRACING DOLLARS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FOUR, 1836 (BOTH VARIETIES), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, ETC., THE QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1827, HALF CENTS OF 1831, 1836, 1840-48, AND 1852, TOGETHER WITH EXPERIMENTAL PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN, DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND ASSAY OFFICES. New York, February 28, 1888. (4), (41)-52 pages, 188 (actually 176 with deletions) lots. Original printed green wrappers, once folded else fine. (100.00)

This remarkable collection was originally offered for sale by Lyman Low on June 28, 1887 (*vide* lot 898). The change of venue is attributable to Low's having gone out of business the same month. He was then employed by Scott for nine years before resuming his own business, the hiatus perhaps partly attributable to the unrecovered costs of producing the original catalogue. Twelve lots were deleted from the 1878 printing and the number of pieces were reduced in three other lots. Still, the firm notes: "...the Catalogue will show that the sale which it announces challenges all previous American Sales in the point of average quality and high 'blue'—by whatever measure it may be measured. The pieces described cannot fail to elicit a lively interest among American collectors, for, aside from the extreme rarity of many of the experimental and trial pieces, etc., the entire collection has a character so marked, and so peculiarly its own, that it may fairly be regarded as without a companion in its special line." While the original Low catalogue is quite scarce, this Scott version is even more elusive.

**936** Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE A. GERALD HULL, SARATOGA, N. Y. TOGETHER WITH OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES BELONGING TO VARIOUS OWNERS, AMONG WHICH ARE LARGE LINES OF AMERICAN COINS, PROOF SETS AND PATTERNS, WITH MANY FOREIGN SILVER COINS OF DOLLAR SIZE. 135TH SALE. New York, November 6-7, 1895. 48 pages, 1079 lots. Original green card covers discolored and a trifle worn. (15.00)

**937** Smith, H. P. A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING ANCIENT BRONZE, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD AND SILVER. New York, January 6, 1882. 23, (1) pages. 661 lots. Original printed paper covers, once folded. (15.00)

**938** Smith, H. P. A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 16-17, 1883. 76 pages, 1082 lots. Original printed paper covers, priced in ink. (15.00)

**939** Smith, H. P. THE HEBBEARD COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, April 24-25, 1883. 50 pages, 854 lots. Original printed paper covers, priced in ink. Fine. (15.00)

**940** Smith, H. P. THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF CLARENCE E. JOHNSON, OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, October 25-26, 1883. 47, (3) pages, 1031 lots, handpriced in pencil, occasional notes on condition. Original printed paper covers. (15.00)

**941** Smith, H. P. THE BALANCE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. CHAS. WHITE, CONSISTING OF MANY DESIRABLE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, PRINCIPALLY OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, April 15, 1887. 23, (1) pages, 521 lots. Original paper covers. (15.00)

**942** Stack's. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)  
Among the most important early Stack's sales.



**965** Woodward, W. Elliot. *NINETY-FIFTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS*, (VICKSBOURNE COLLECTION). New York, May 21-25, 1888. (2), 153, (1) pages, 2454 lots. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (25.00)  
Adams V

**966** AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. A group of approximately forty items, mostly from the 1970's and 1980's, including: 1972 Schulman "Spanish Galleon" and Gibbs VI sales, along with six other Schulman sales; six Kreisberg sales, including Beck III, Bergen, Windsor and Gainsborough; four Merkin sales; five Paramount sales; March 1940 Ira Reed sale; March 1956 Kelly sale; twelve Ivy/Heritage sales; etc. All in printed card covers, generally fine, several with prices realized lists. (50.00)

## CONSIGNMENT TT

### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

**967** *Arts Classica. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEL LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLECTIONS LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'UNES GRAVES, SIX PIÈCES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC.* Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 15-18 Juin 1925. (8), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates, partially priced. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn. (125.00)

**968** *Arts Classica. NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEL RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAU, DE FEL WM. CARR, DR. CAPT. E. G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, D'ARTHUR COLLEGE, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>, 3 Juillet 1933. Quarto. (6), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed black card covers loose and badly chipped and worn, first few leaves of text and last two plates a trifle chipped at edges, ink annotations of some of the plates. (50.00)

**969** Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. *CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM M. VOL. I-XVII*. Firenze, 1972-1979. Seventeen volumes. Final volume not present. Over 5,000 pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original green cloth, gilt, a half dozen spine lettering panels worn else very fine. (400.00)  
An important corpus of Roman imperial coins.

**970** Banti, Alberto. *CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM M. MONETAZIONE REPUBBLICANA*. Firenze, 1980-1982. Nine volumes. All published, 3,088 pages, 12,404 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Matching original red cloth, lettered in gilt, a few spines a little rubbed else a very fine set. (250.00)  
An important corpus of Roman republican coins, arranged alphabetically by moneyer.

**971** Bellinger, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors*. *CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIUS I TO MAURICE, 491-602. BY ALFRED R. BELLINGER. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717-1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON*. Washington, D. C.: Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1966-1973. Three volumes in five, complete. xxvi, 383; viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385-728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)-887 pages, tables, 80 + 46 + 70 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt, original clear plastic dust jackets worn. Very fine set. (1,250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5392<sup>2</sup>, Grierson page 110. An indispensable, standard reference work. Scarce

**972** Belloni, Gian Guido. *LE MONETE DI TRAIANO, CATALOGO DEL CIVICO GABINETTO NUMISMATICO MUSEO ARCHEOLOGICO DI MILANO*. Milano: Comune di Milano, 1973. lx, 67, (1), (2), (6) pages, 26 plates of coins. Quarto. Original linen. Very fine. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4192. No. 268 of 1,100 numbered copies.

**973** Cohen, Henry. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER - TOME IUTTIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Nine volumes complete. Matching green cloth, red spine labels, gilt, bindings a trifle worn but a sound, near fine set. (200.00)  
The best reprint of this still widely used work.

**974** Crawford, Michael H. *COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY*. Berkeley, xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

**975** Curtis, James W. *THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT*. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Olive cloth, gilt. (25.00)

**976** Forrer, Leonard. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER*. New York, 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Small quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. (175.00)  
Still widely used.

**977** Gardner, Percy. *THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. lxxvi, 193 pages, 32 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn, some underlining in the text. (25.00)  
A Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum Volume I

**978** Gardner, Percy. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THESSALY TO AETOLIA*. Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lvi, (2), 234, (2) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 6

**979** Gardner, Percy. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PELOPONNESUS (EXCLUDING CORINTH)*. Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxxiv, 230, (2) pages, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 10.

**980** Glendinning & Co., Ltd. *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE AND BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. PART I: GREEK COINS, ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS, IMPERIAL COINS TO TIBERIAN, AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.... PART II: ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND BYZANTINE SERIES*. London, July 19-21 & November 16-21, 1950. Also included are the February 20, 1951 catalogue of the V. J. E. Ryan collection of Roman gold coins, and the December 7, 1950 & January 17, 1951 catalogues, comprising Parts I & II of the L. A. Lawrence collection of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Five catalogues with fine plates, in the original printed green card covers, a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine throughout. (50.00)  
Three major sales.

**981** Göbl, Robert. *SASANIAN NUMISMATICS*. Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97 pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)  
The standard work. Out of print.

**982** Göbl, Robert. *DIE MÜNZEN DER SASANIDEN IM KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETT, HAAG*. The Hague, 1962. 48, (2), (2) pages, 8 tables, 6 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7464.

- 983** Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. London, 1967 reprint. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (30.00)
- 984** Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS, NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. London, 1911, lxxxviii, 966 pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is the 1968 printing of *The Illustrations of Historia Numorum*, comprised of 40 plates and text in the original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (100.00)  
The best edition of the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. The illustrations are derived from the 1898 edition published in Greek, with new descriptions in English of the coins depicted.
- 985** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, etc. Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxiii, (1), 200, (2) pages, folding map, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 5
- 986** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, CENTRAL GREECE, (LOCRIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA AND EUBOEA). Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxxix, (1), 158, (2) pages, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 6
- 987** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, ATTIC A-MEGARIS-ÆGINA. Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. lxxix, (1), 174, (2) pages, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 7
- 988** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF IONIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxix, (3), 453, (2) pages, folding map, 39 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 8
- 989** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CARIA, COS, RHODES, &c. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxviii, (2), 325, (1) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, contents a little loose. (40.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 9
- 990** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYDIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cl, (2), 440, (4) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 10
- 991** Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHRYGIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxv, (2), 491, (5) pages, folding map, 53 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 11
- 992** Hess-Loeb. ROMISCHE MÜNZEN, SAMMLUNG E.S.R. 1, u.zern. Bank Leu & Adolph Hess, 23. März 1961, 82 pages, 4 enlarged plates in the text volume, separate folder with 20 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Text and plates fine, in the original card folder which is worn. (50.00)  
Clan Staelen's 361. An important collection.
- 993** Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxxii, (2), 353, (3) pages, folding map, 44 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 19
- 994** Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCAONIA, ISURIA, AND CLICIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxxxi, (1), 296, (2) pages, map, 40 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, rear hinge cracked. (40.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 21
- 995** Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYPRUS. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. cxliii, 119, (9) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 24
- 996** Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHOENICIA. Bologna, 1965 Forni Reprint. clii, 361, (7) pages, map, 45 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, rear hinge cracked. (40.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 26
- 997** Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA... Bologna, 1965 Forni Reprint. ccix, (1), 359, (1) pages, folding map, 55 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 28
- 998** Icard, Séverin. DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS/IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE METHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LEGENDES FRAGMENTEES. APPLICATION DE LA METHODE AUX MONNAIES GREQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GALLOISES, Chicago 1968 & Paris, (1929). (8), xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. The first American edition, limited to 4500 copies, combining the original 1929 work with a new Preface and Directions for Use written in English. (also) Florence, A. GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS, Chicago, 1966. (8), 98, (6) pages, maps. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (60.00)
- 999** Imhoof-Blumer, F. PORTRATKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT. Berlin, 1922 reprint. Zweite verbesserte Ausgabe. 16 pages, 4 very fine plates. Quarto. Original multi-color boards, gilt label on upper cover, lacking spine, contents loose, in need of rebinding. (65.00)  
Clan Staelen's 4939. Presentation copy from Dr. Philipp Lederer
- 1000** Jameson, R. COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPERIALES ROMAINES. Chicago, revised 1980 reprint. Four volumes, 908 pages, 164 plates. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)  
Most important
- 1001** Jenkins, G. J. & Lewis, R. B. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2, 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. (30.00)
- 1002** Kraay, C. M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. New York, 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 fine plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers. (60.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135
- 1003** Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985. (4), 212 pages, 135 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket, valuation guide laid in. As new. (85.00)
- 1004** Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION, FROM 31 BC TO AD 69. BY C. H. V. SUTHERLAND. London, 1984. xxii, 304, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
- 1005** Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUME II. VESPASIAN TO HADRIAN, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY AND EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. London, 1968 reprint. xvi, (2), 568 pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 1006** Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUME III. ANTONINUS PIVS TO COMMODUS, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY AND EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. London, 1968 reprint. xviii, (2), 514, (2) pages, 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

**1007** Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUME IV. PARTS I, II & III. PERTINAX TO CRISPUS ANTONINUS, BY HAROLD MATTINGLY, EDWARD A. SYDENHAM AND C. H. V. SUTHERLAND*, London, 1968, 1938 & 1968 editions respectively. Three volumes. xii, (6), 406; x, (4), 215; xxiii, 246, (2) pages. 16 + 13 + 16 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle discolored. Fine. (150.00)  
Part II ex libris Wayne Raymond.

**1008** Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUME V, PARTS I & II. VALERIAN I TO AMANDUS, BY PERCY H. WEBB*, London, 1968 reprints. Two volumes. xii, (4), 424; xxiv, 701, (3) pages. 12 + 20 plates of coins. Original matching green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (350.00)  
Long out of print and in great demand

**1009** Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE, VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I TO THE ODOSIUS I*, BY J. W. E. PEARCE, London, 1968 reprint. xiv, 334 pages. 16 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

**1010** Mattingly, Harold, *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN*, London, 1966 reprint, cv, (3), 485 pages. 83 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn and discolored, two small tears at top of spine. Fine. (100.00)

**1011** Mattingly, Harold, *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN*, London, 1966 reprint, xcvi, 640 pages. 102 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket bit worn and soiled. (75.00)

**1012** Mattingly, Harold, *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS, CATALOGUE*, London, 1968 reprint. Text volume only. (6), 858 pages. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (25.00)

**1013** Meshorer, Ya'akov, *ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE, VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS, VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA*, Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, (1) pages, map, text figures, 56 + 36 plates. Small quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (150.00)

**1014** Meshorer, Ya'akov, *CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD*, Jerusalem, 1985. 123, (1) pages, map, well illustrated. Red boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

**1015** Metcalf, D. M., *THE ORIGINS OF THE ANASTASIAN CURRENCY REFORM*, Amsterdam, 1969, vi, 105, (1) pages. 12 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

**1016** Milne, J. G., *CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS*, London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit soiled and worn. Fine. Also included is the May 1971 Schulman sale of *Coins from the Celebrated Dattari Collection* and a Robert J. Myers price list featuring *Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*, both in printed paper covers. (50.00)

**1017** Müller, L., *NUMISMATIQUE D'ALEXANDRE LE GRAND, SUIVIE D'UN APPENDICE CONTENANT LES MONNAIES DE PHILIPPE II ET III*, Copenhagen, 1855. Original text volume only. xiv, (2), 401, (1) pages. Contemporary half sheep, worn but sound, gilt spine label. From the libraries of Isaac Wood and David Proskey. Also included is the 1957 reprint of the plate volume, brown cloth binding a little worn, and Knobloch's 1966 partial reprint of Müller entitled *Mints and Mint-Marks*, in card covers. Three volumes in all. (75.00)  
The original text volume is rare.

**1018** Newell, Edward T., *THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III, WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM*, New York, 1977 reprint, ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 4.

**1019** Plant, Richard, *GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION*, London, 1979, 343 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (30.00)

**1020** Plant, Richard, *GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION*, London, 1979, 343 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (30.00)

**1021** Poole, Reginald Stuart, *A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY*, Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. (6), viii, 432, (2) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 1

**1022** Poole, Reginald Stuart et al., *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, SICILY*, Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. xii, (2), 292, (2) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 2

**1023** Poole, Reginald Stuart, *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, & C.*, Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. xii, (2), 274, (2) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 3

**1024** Poole, Reginald Stuart, *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, THE PTOLEMIES, KINGS OF EGYPT*, Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. ciii, (3), 136, (4) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 7

**1025** Price, Martin Jessop & Trell, Bluma L., *COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE*, London, 1977, 298 pages, folding map, numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. Also included is a 1982 Waddell price list *Featuring Architectural Coins of the Greek World*. (50.00)

**1026** [Ratto, R.], *MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES A L'EPOQUE BYZANTINE...*, Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151 pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. 1966 Kretev price guide laid in. (35.00)

**1027** Ravel, Oscar L., *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VIANTO*, London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1947. (6), ix-xi, (1), 195, (1) pages, blank leaf, prototype frontispiece plate of coins and portrait plate, 53 fine prototype plates of coins. Oversize quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)  
Clan-Stefanello 21407. Greenian page 64. The very rare original edition of this indispensable standard reference work.

**1028** Robinson, E. S. G., *CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA*, Bologna, 1965 Forni Reprint. cclxxv, (1), 154, (2) pages, 47 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, near joint cracked. (40.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 29.

**1029** Schulman, Hans M. F., *THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOIT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHIC, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER*, New York, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers, both with plates of coins, as a separate supplement in the first catalogue, and prices realized lists. (25.00)  
Clan-Stefanello 1973 & 3679.

**1030** Seaby, H. A. et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS, VOLS. I-V**, London, 1978, 1979, 1982, 1982 & 1987. Five volumes, vi, 166, (4); (4), 255, (23); vi, (2), 161, (3); vi, (2), 136, (4); (6), 214 pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. All in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (125.00)

*Inscribed to Isaac Disraeli, Father of the Prime Minister*

**1031** Smyth, Captain William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ROMAN IMPERIAL LARGE-BRASS MEDALS**, Bedford: James Webb, Printer, 1834, xvii, (2), 352 pages, coin engraving on the title, added typescript leaf bound in. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt spine label, binding worn. (100.00)  
Inscribed: "To I. Disraeli, Esq., From the Author."

**1032** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGI COLLECTION OF COINS, CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES (SECOND AND FINAL PORTION), TOGETHER WITH A SMALL SERIES OF ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS AND MEDALLIONS**, London, March 15-19, 1897, (4), 103, (1) pages, 764 lots, 5 fine autotype plates. Lacking the wrappers, contents loose. (45.00)

**1033** Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**, Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973, (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
(Clain-Stefanello 1940)

**1034** Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**, Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973, (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates, prices realized lists, first in photocopy, second part also includes a prices realized list converted into dollars. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
(Clain-Stefanello 1940)

**1035** Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, II**, New York June 21-22, 1990, (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, several full page color illustrations, many starting and selling prices noted in pencil. Quarto. Gray boards, no dust jacket. (also) Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS**, New York, June 21, 1990, 1144 pages, 646 lots, text illustrations, 2 color plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (75.00)

**1036** Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE 480-449 B.C.**, Oxford, 1970. *First Edition*, viii, (6), 95, (3) pages, tables, 26 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (65.00)  
(Clain-Stefanello 2522)

**1037** Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL**, London, 1964 reprint, viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn. (35.00)

**1038** Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS**, London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970, vii, (5), 134 pages, 36 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit soiled. (35.00)

**1039** Sydenham, Edward A. **THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE**, London, 1952, ixix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, hinges strengthened. (85.00)  
(Clain-Stefanello 3745\*). The original edition, far superior to the reprint issued in reduced format.

**1040** Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF NERO**, New York, 1982 reprint, (4), (9)-176 pages, 4 plates. Red leatherette, gilt. (20.00)

**1041** SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM, SWITZERLAND & LEVANTE-CHILICIA, Berné 1846, 36 pages, color frontispiece, 125 fine plates of coins with facing text. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (200.00)

**1042** Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS**, New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. (175.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10*; Clain-Stefanello 2529\*

**1043** Michelini Tocci, Luigi. **I MEDAGLIONI ROMANI E I CONTORNATI DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO**, Città del Vaticano: Medagliere della Biblioteca Vaticana II, 1965, lxvii, 287, (1), (2) pages, 70 plates of coins, including a number of enlargements and color illustrations. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanello 4969\* Gerson page 84.

**1044** Vermeule, Cornelius C. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS**, London, 1956, viii, 172, (4) pages, 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (20.00)

**1045** Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CRETE AND THE AEGEAN ISLANDS**, Bologna, 1963 Forni Reprint. I, (1), 152, (2) pages, 29 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 9*

**1046** Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIA, BITHYNIA, AND THE KINGDOM OF BOSPORUS**, Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xlv, 252, (8) pages, 39 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 13*

**1047** Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF MYSIA**, Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xxxv, (1), 217, (3) pages, folding map, 35 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 14*

**1048** Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEGEIS, AND LESBOS**, Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxxiii, (1), 260, (8) pages, folding map, 43 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, plates a little loose. (40.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 17*

**1049** Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA**, Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages, folding map, 38 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 20*

**1050** Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA**, Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. lxxxviii, 289, (7) pages, folding map, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 23*

**1051** ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ETC. A large group of useful works, including: D. R. Walker's scarce 1977 *The Metrology of the Roman Silver Coinage, Part II, from Nerva to Commodus*; Kraay & Emeleus' 1962 *The Composition of Greek Silver Coins. Analysis by Neutron Activation*; Carson, Kent & Hill's 1965 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*; Plant's 1979 *Greek Coin Types and Their Identification*; the 1979 reprint of Head's *Coinage of Ephesus*; the 1976 reprint of Tozer's *The Islands of the Aegean*; Seyrig's 1950 *Notes on Syrian Coins*; Franke & Hirmer's 1972 *Römische Kaiserporträts im Münzbild*; the 1974 reprint of Prinsep's *Bactrian Coins*; two copies of Sear's 1974 *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium. Chronological Tables*; Cammarn's hardbound 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*; Baldus' 1969 *Monetae Urbis Antiochae*; the 1968 reprint of Gardner's *The Coinage of Parthia*; 17 Novembre 1958 Vinchon sale *Monnaies Gauloises*; Bruun's 1961 *Studies in Constantinian Chronology*; four hardbound Seaby volumes on Roman coins; Vaccaro's 1967 *Le Monete di Aksum*; the 1967 reprint of Head's *The Coinage of Lydia and Persia*; etc. Twenty-seven items in all, eleven volumes bound, generally very good to very fine condition. (150.00)

- 1052** Ahlström, Bjarne et al. *SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977/THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN*. Stockholm, 1976. 325 pages. (also) Ahlström, Bjarne et al. *NORGES MYNTER/THE COINAGE OF NORWAY*. Stockholm, 1976. 165 pages. (also) Ahlström, Bjarne. *SVERIGES BESITTINGSMYNT/DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESITZUNGEN/COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS 1561-1878*. Stockholm, 1967. xii, 173 pages. Spine ends a trifle worn. (also) Hobson, Burton. *CATALOGUE OF SCANDINAVIAN COINS*. New York, 1972. 134 pages. (also) Swiss Bank Corporation & Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. *COINS OF SWEDEN, PART I: 1512-1697*. Zürich, 30th Nov.-1st Dec. 1989. 179 pages, 1069 lots. Five quarto volumes, all in the original pictorial boards, illustrated throughout with valuations, binding of third volume a trifle worn. (65.00)
- 1053** American Numismatic Society. *MUSEUM NOTES V & 28*. New York, 1952 & 1982. Two volumes. Original printed blue card covers. (35.00)
- 1054** Andrews, Arthur. *AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS, A HANDBOOK*. New York, 1982 reprint. (6), 163 pages, 61 plates. Original blue leatherette, gilt. (25.00)
- 1055** Bedoukian, Paul Z. *COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA*. New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Tan card covers. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147
- 1056** Brekke, B. F. *THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917*. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. (35.00)
- 1057** [British Numismatics]. *OVERTWENTY ITEMS*. Including: Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*, the February 1976 Bowers & Spink sale *The Dundee Collection of Scottish Coins*, with prices realized list, covers a trifle scuffed; Allen's 1965 *Sovereigns of the British Empire*; Glendining's 1975 *MacKell Collection, Part I*; Nelson's *Obidional* reprint; *Spink Coin Auctions* Nos. 9, 19, 20, 68, 70 & 72; 1972 *Sotheby Bridgewater House sale*; Remick's 1971 *British Commonwealth Coins*; Spink's 1965 *The Millard Coinage of England*; Seaby's 21st edition *Coins of England & 1884 British Tokens*; 1978 *Leu-Spink Pellegrino sale*; etc. Five volumes bound. (50.00)
- 1058** Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. *COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES*. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. 733 pages, numerous text illustrations, 1970 price list laid in. Folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn, hinges of second volume a little weak. (275.00)  
Chain-Stefanelli 11323. An important standard work, becoming increasingly difficult to locate.
- 1059** Ciani, Louis. *LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE*. Barcelona, 1965 reprint. (4), 502, (2) pages. (also) *LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA RÉVOLUTION À LA FIN DU PREMIER EMPIRE, 1789 À 1815*. Paris, 1931. viii, (2), 168 pages, folding table. Two illustrated volumes: large octavo and quarto. Both in printed card covers, covers of second title worn. (50.00)
- 1060** Craig, William D. *GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II)*. Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, with the supplement, binding just a trifle worn and soiled. (50.00)
- 1061** Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800/GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800/EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800*. London, 1964-1965. Three illustrated volumes. Matching red leatherette, valuation lists laid in, bindings considerably worn. Fully usable. (50.00)
- 1062** Davenport, John S. *GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated, valuation list. Black cloth. (30.00)
- 1063** Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Silver cloth. (30.00)
- 1064** Davenport, J. S. *GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700*. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, illustrated. Gray leatherette. (45.00)
- 1065** Davenport, J. S. *GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition*. 422 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette. (45.00)
- 1066** Delmonte, A. *LE BENELUX OR/DE GOUDEN BENELUX*. Amsterdam, 1964. 207, (1) pages, 2 maps, 33 plates. Original olive cloth, gilt. (60.00)
- 1067** Delmonte, A. *LE BENELUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX*. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth. (60.00)
- 1068** De Mey, Jean. *EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES, VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599*. Amsterdam, 1975. 331 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1069** Deutsches Bundesbank. *DEUTSCHE TALER VON DEN ANFÄNGEN DER TALERPRÄGUNG BIS ZUM DREISSIGJÄHRIGEN KRIEG AUS DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESBANK*. München, 1966. xxvii, (1) pages, color frontispiece, color map, 60 plates of coins, enlarged, with facing text. Quarto. Original cloth, clear dust jacket. (35.00)
- 1070** Erbstein, Julius & Albert. *DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG*. Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1071** [European Numismatics, Etc.]. *THIRTY-FIVE ITEMS*. Including: Sadow & Sarro's 1977 *Coins & Medals of the Vatican*; Ferraro Vaz's 1972 *Livro das Moedas de Portugal*; the reprint of *Beskrifning öfver J. F. H. Oldenborgs Samling*; two copies of De Mey & Poindessault's 1972 *Repertoire de la Numismatique Française Contemporaine*; Miller's *History of the Greek People (1821-1921)*; Spink Zürich 1989 hardbound auction sales 30 & 32; Lichnowsky & Mayer's 1963 *Des Fürstlichen Hochfürstlichen Olmützer Münzen und Medaillen*; the 1972 reprint of Smith's *Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Volume I*; Münzen und Medaillen 1954 auction sale XIII, annotated with priced and buyers' names; 1985 & 1986 SBV Basel sales 14 & 15; Gadoury's *Monnaies Françaises 1789-1981*; Stack's 1977 *Mihalyi sale*; Schlumberger's 1975 *European Gold Coins Guide Book*; the 1978 reprint of Frey's *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*; four *Eklund monographs*; *Leu Stuker sales I & II*; Davenport's 1972 *Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*; Glendining's 1974 *Important Gold and Silver Coins of Malta*; etc. Sixteen volumes hardbound. (100.00)
- 1072** [Far Eastern Numismatics, Etc.]. *SIX ITEMS*: Jacobs & Vermeule's 1953 *Japanese Coinage*; 1970 New Netherlands/Seaby sale *Japanese Coins*; 1970 Glendining Leistner sale featuring Japanese coins; 1962 reprint of Jorgensen's *Old Coins of China*; Petrie's 1964 *Illustrated Guide to Chinese Cash pieces 1662-1796*; Peters' 1972 price list of *Silver Coins of China*. First title hardbound. (30.00)
- 1073** [General Numismatics, Etc.]. *TWENTY-NINE ITEMS*. Including: the 1988 Spink sale *The Harald Selvsen Collection of Trade Dollars*; Friedberg's 1976 *Gold Coins of the World*; second edition of Krause's *World Gold Coins*; Dursi's 1975 *Contemporary World Gold Coins*; *ANS Museum Notes 18*; Lapa's 1972 work on siege coins; Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Wyler's 1975 *The Book of Old Silver*; Pick's 1975 edition *World Paper Money*; Travers' 1990 *Investor's Guide to Coin Trading*; Bruce's 1987 *Unusual World Coins*; Butts & Cox's 1975 *Silver*; *Economics, Metallurgy, and Use*; 1960 *ANA Miscellaneous* volume; the third edition of Craig's *Coins of the World 1750-1850*; etc. Ten volumes hardbound. (75.00)

- 1074** [German Numismatics, Etc.], **SIXTEEN ITEMS**, Including: Schreiber's 1960 *Martin Luther and the Reformation*; 1989 *Leu Erlanger Nürnberg* sale; Frankfurter Münzhändler's 1988 sale *Münzen Friedrichs des Grossen*; 1975 GDM Düsseldorf sale *Württemberg*; Thun's 1976 *Deutsche Taler, Doppelgilden, Doppeltaler*; 1974 *Schulman sale Nürnberg*; Hess-Leu sales 42, 44 & 46; Arnold, Kühnmann & Steinhilber's 1970 *Grosser Deutscher Münz Katalog*; etc. Four volumes hardbound. (50.00)
- 1075** Grierson, Philip & Blackburn, Mark. **MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE, WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE, I: THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH-10TH CENTURIES)**, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xxi, (1), 674 pages, 65 plates of coins, endsheet maps. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (150.00)  
Out of print and likely to soon become scarce.
- 1076** Grove, F. W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO, VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS, VOL. II: 1821-1971, VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS**, Guadalajara, 1970-1974. Three volumes, 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original leatherette, gilt. (75.00)
- 1077** Gumiowski, Mariusz. **ILANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK**, Graz, 1960, xi, (1), 226 pages, portrait map illustrated, 56 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, front hinge cracked else fine. (65.00)  
Out of print and becoming difficult to find.
- 1078** Goulin, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. **MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION**, Beverly Hills, 1976, (24), 93 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth. (30.00)
- 1079** Helbig, Otto. **SAMMLUNG BISMARCKENZENT, MEDAILLEN VON BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN...**, SAMMLUNG PROFESSOR H. GRUBISCHKE MÜNZEN UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, München, 12 April 1927, (6), 162 pages, 1973 lots, 64 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (25.00)
- 1080** Holm-Carlson, Eriq. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MEDAILLES ET MONNAIES POLONAISES**, Graz, 1957 reprint (in three volumes), 3273 pages, 29 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. (150.00)  
Discontinued by the Polish Mint and scarce.
- 1081** Kalenik, Slob. **MODERN COINS OF CHINA**, Shanghai, 1949. Two volumes: the main work and an English translation of the text. (2), 198; (4), 96 pages, first volume heavily illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, and original printed card covers, a little discolored. (50.00)  
Library of Congress, SOA, CASH, SWA.
- 1082** [Latin America, Etc.], **TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS**, Including: Santos Lento's 1876 *Catalogo de Monedas Brasileiras de 1643 a 1975*; Ehrenfeld's 1971 *Light Money and Papers of the New World*; Harris's 1971 *Gold Coins of the Americas*; Raymond's 1964 *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Hamilton's 1976 *Coin of Brazil*, a number of Almanzar publica. Unns. 1976's 1965 *Coin of the Mexican Revolution*, etc. Five volumes hardbound. (35.00)
- 1083** Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 1793-1963, TOME I: 1790-1848**, Paris, 1965, 294, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
Cin Stetaniell 8942
- 1084** Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE**, New York, 1967, xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (90.00)  
American Numismatic Society. Notes and Monographs No. 158
- 1085** North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE, VOLUMES I & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 650-1662**, London, 1963 & 1960. *First Editions*. Two volumes, 198: 183 pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets a bit worn. (65.00)
- 1086** Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL'INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1963)**, Milan, 1965, *Seconda Edizione*, *Riveduta e Corretta*, 381, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and discolored. (25.00)
- 1087** Pick, Albert et al. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY, VOLUMES ONE & TWO**, Iola, 1986. *Fifth Edition*. Two volumes, 928; 1087, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (50.00)
- 1088** Poey d'Avant, Faustin. **MONNAIES FEODALES DE FRANCE**, Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961 reprint. Three volumes, 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, fine set. (150.00)  
Grierson page 121. Clain-Stetaniell 6355. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins.
- 1089** Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823**, Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*, 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, errata sheets tipped in. (75.00)
- 1090** Santamarta, P. & P. **MONETE PER COLLEZIONE, GRECHE, ROMANE E BIZANTINE, ITALIANE, MEDIOEVALI, MODERNE E CONTEMPORANEE, PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE**, Roma, 4 Maggio 1961, 701 lots, 43 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. (20.00)
- 1091** Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948**, Amsterdam, 1953, 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, bottom of spine a trifle worn else fine. (30.00)
- 1092** Severin, H. M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911**, New York, 1958, xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates, Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (50.00)
- 1093** Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1862 TO 1917**, Basel, 1965, 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth. (60.00)
- 1094** Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973**, Teaneck, 1974, viii, 259 pages, silver text illustrations. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1095** Sobin, George, Jr. **THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973**, Teaneck, 1974, viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn and soiled. (20.00)
- 1096** Spasskii, I. G. / Спасский, И. Г. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ЦЕЛЮБОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654-1659. ТОЛКОВНИК К ТАЛЕРНОЙ ПОБРОКОВ** / TALERS CIRCULATING IN RUSSIA DURING THE YEARS 1654-1659. COLLECTED CATALOGUE OF JEFFIMKI, Leningrad, 1960, 71, (1) pages, 24 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth. English summary. (30.00)  
Cin Stetaniell 11200.
- 1097** Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. **DI CATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MUTO E TPIBATTUTI IN ZECCHIE ITALIANE E D'ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO, I. CASA SAVOIA (1497-1496), II. I ROMANI PONTIFICI (1523-1870)**, Rome 1951-1952. Two volumes, 75; 159 pages, text illustrations, valuation lists, Matching green cloth, gilt, spines a bit faded. (65.00)  
Cin Stetaniell 10403 & 10376.
- 1098** Spink & Son Ltd. **THE NORWEG COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, PARTS 2, 3 & 4**, London, 1985-1987. Quarto. Three well illustrated catalogues, in the original printed card covers, parts 2 & 4 both include prices realized lists. (40.00)
- 1099** Van Arsdell, R. D. **CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN**, London, 1989, xvi, 584, (2) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, 54 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65.00)

**1100** Van Arsdell, R. D. **CELTIC COINAGE OF BRITAIN**. London, 1989. xvi, 584, (2) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, 54 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65.00)

**1101** [Fonrobert, Jules]. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSERER ROPASCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXICO, 1970** OIN reprint. (4), (561)-1164 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt. (25.00)

**1102** Zay, E. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS**, Reprint of the original 1892 edition with the 1904 supplement. (4), 380; 26 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**1103** Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY**. Iola & Citra, 1965 & 1969. *First & Second Editions* 910; 942 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial cloth bindings, both a little torn at the top of the spines. Also included are the first editions, 1957 & 1961, of Criswell's works *Confederate and Southern State Currency* and *Confederate and Southern State Bonds*, last inscribed by the author. Four bound volumes. (50.00)

**1104** Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES**. New York, 1955. *Second Edition*. (8), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. Also included is the 1967 first edition of Newman's *Early Paper Money of America*, signed by the author; and both parts of the 1985 NASCA *Clinton Collection*. Four quarto volumes, first two hardbound, spine of Newman work slightly defective. (30.00)

**1105** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940's Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41 pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound navy blue or black leatherette covers, gilt. (35.00)

The best of the various reprints. Last in this copy, rva 1962 letter from Bruce Becken, Counsellor at Law, to Dan Messer, reading: "Enclosed herewith is your copy of 'United States Half Cents'. In my opinion this material is now in the public domain and you are free to use it for any purposes whatsoever. However, I think it would be wise to make the three engaves (discussed with you on the phone). Sheets of blank paper are still affixed with paper clips over the portions of text that Becker apparently thought it wise to delete."

**1106** Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**. Racine, 1965 & 1970. *Third & Fourth Editions*. Also included is Kosoff's 1962 catalogue of the Judd collection. Octavo and quarto. First two titles in the original blue cloth, gilt; last in pictorial boards, a little worn and discolored. (50.00)

Included with Kosoff's *Illustrated History of United States Coins* are two finely enlarged photographs of an 1840 proof silver dollar with a note on the obverse photograph: "Coinage photo on Judd Coll. Lot #312, p. 20." Stapled to the photographs is a photocopy of a September 13, 1971 check to Coen Messer from Rare Metals Grain Brokers (Ray Kotansky) in the amount of \$500. Also included is a Sept. 15, 1971 letter from Dan Brown, also letterhead, to Dan Messer reading in part: "It has been nice talking with you back and forth, even though a sticky subject. Anyway, I am glad to hear that Kotansky seems to be willing to do what is necessary and return you your money... I have written Sol Kaplan... that it is the same coin that was stolen from him... that he get in contact with Kotansky and possibly give him a check back for his money..." Through recognition of this coin, it might be that we have started the break-up of the tight ring..."

**1107** Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814...** New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, binding a little soiled and worn. Laid in are the large cent sections of the 1953 Hillyer Ryder and 1954 Sawicki sales, including illustrations, with the relevant portions of the prices realized lists cut-to-size and pasted on each page. (65.00)

**1108** Smith, Laurence Dwight. **COUNTERFEITING: CRIME AGAINST THE PEOPLE**. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 halftone plates, plate of genuine steel-plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original cloth, spine a little faded. (60.00)

**1109** Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE**. New York, 1977 & 1986. *First & Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), 96; (4), 102 pages, both illustrated throughout in color. Oblong quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket of first volume a little worn. Very fine. (35.00)  
Both volumes inscribed to Joel Coen and signed by the author.

**1110** Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863-1935**. Chicago, 1968. 400 pages. Also included are: Hessler's 1974 *Comprehensive Catalog of U. S. Paper Money*, inscribed by the author; and Dillistin's 1956 *Descriptive History of National Bank Notes, 1863-1935*. First two volumes hardbound, last in card covers, all bindings just a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)

**1111** Wismer, D. C. **NEW YORK DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY**. Federalburg, 1931. (8), 196, (20) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers a bit faded. Also included is Durand's 1988 *Interesting Notes About Denominations*, also in card covers. (25.00)

**1112** AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC. A group of over twenty diverse works, including: Evans' 1891 *Illustrated History of the United States Mint...* binding worn; Gus Siegwart's 64 *Tables of the Greatest Coin Robberies* (actually a copy of the 1964 "Red Book" rebound in green cloth stamped with the aforementioned title); Miller's 1962 *U. S. Store Cards*; Mehl's 1926 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*; Travers' 1986 *Rare Coin Investment Strategy*, inscribed; three copies of Travers' 1990 *Investor's Guide to Coin Trading*; Browne's 1971 *How you can Profit from the coming devaluation*; Forman's 1972 *Big Profits*; Breen's 1958 half dime supplement; 1986 Leidman sale of Hard Times tokens; 1986 sale of the Dreyfuss collection; etc. Eight volumes hardbound. (50.00)

## CONSIGNMENT UU

**1113** Harzfeld, S. K. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE ASSORTMENT... COMPRISING RARE AND FINE SPECIMENS, ESPECIALLY BARBER'S REJECTED DOLLAR PATTERNS...** December 7, 1878. (*bound with*) Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION...** New York, December 9-10, 1878. (*bound with*) Birch, Thomas & Sons. **CATALOGUE...** Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. (*bound with*) Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE**. New York, May 1-2, 1879. (*bound with*) Haseltine. John W. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION...** New York, July 29-30, 1879. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM...** New York, February 11-12, 1880. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF... MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS**. New York, July 28-29, 1881. (*bound with*) Massamora, Geo. W. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS...** Baltimore, November 21, 1881. (*bound with*) Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. LOUIS GRAUER...** New York, December 12-13, 1881. (*bound with*) Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION...** Lancaster, December 22, 1881. (*bound with*) Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS...** New York, December 27, 1881. (*bound with*) Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MR. THIEDORE STAEBLIN...** New York, January 26-27, 1882. (*bound with*) Sampson, H. G. **CATALOGUE OF... COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN**. New York, February 16-17, 1882. (*bound with*) Haseltine, John W. **... COINS, MEDALS & CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF MR. T. B. GREGORY, OF FOXBURG, PA. AND SEVERAL OTHERS, INCLUDING ... VERY RARE AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS... AN EXTRAORDINARY FINE COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT CENTS...** New York, February 23-24, 1882. Fourteen catalogues in all. Contemporary half leather, defective, all handpriced except for a few sales where prices realized lists are bound in, handwritten indexes present for a number of sales, some annotations, several sales autographed by T. B. Gregory. (150.00)

Apparently assembled by T. B. Gregory, with occasional notes identifying coins in other sales that belonged to him. An interesting collection of sales, providing insight into American coin collecting and commercial numismatics at the beginning of the last quarter of the 19th century.

**1114** Sampson, H. G., Dealer in Rare American & Foreign Coins, Medals & Stamps. **1876 CENTENNIAL MEDAL/STAMP CARD**, Obverse: THE DECLARATION/rectangular scene depicting the Signing of Independence/1776/DEMAREST, S.C. Reverse: H. G. SAMPSON, DEALER IN RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS & STAMPS, E.D./COR. BROADWAY & FULTON ST. NEW YORK/1876/CENTENNIAL/LINEN MARKER/WHOLESALE & RETAIL/depiction of a linen marker signed H. G. Sampson/MANUFACTORY #91 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN. White metal: 43 mm. About uncirculated, proof-like surfaces. (100.00)

Miller New York 773. Attractive and very scarce.

## CONSIGNMENT VV

**1115** Castellani, Giuseppe. **CATALOGO DELLA RACCOLTA NUMISMATICA PAPADOPOLI-ALDOBRANDINI. VOLUME I & II**. Venezia: Civico Museo Correr, 1925. Two volumes. xix, (5), 379, (1); 410, (6) pages, 14 fine plates of coins and medals. Small folio. Original matching printed blue card covers, unopened. Fine. (175.00)

Cant-Stefanelli 6902. Croton pages (62). Among important collections, featuring Numismatic scarce.

## CONSIGNMENT WW

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC

**1116** Adams, Edgar H. & Woodruff, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES**, DaVinci, 1940 reprint (8), 196 pages. Also included is the 1986 revised edition of Norman Stack's *United States Type Coins* inscribed, and Friedrich's 1962 *Paper Money of the United States*. Three illustrated, hardbound volumes. (35.00)

**1117** Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION (LOT 15) ELIASBERG**, New York, October 27-29, 1982 x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated Quarto. Also included are two Stack's sales featuring rare American gold coins: the May 23-24, 1974 Theodore Ulfink sale of proof gold, and the May 3, 1989 Herman Halpern sale. Three catalogues, original card covers, last two with prices realized lists, cover of Eliasberg sale a trifling scuffed else very fine. (30.00)

**1118** Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST**, Wolfeboro, 1983, 248 pages, well illustrated, Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY**, Wolfeboro, 1987, 285 pages, illustrated, Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (45.00)

**1119** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS, PARTS I & II**, Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984, Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

Special Hardbound Editions

**1120** Bowers and Merena, Inc. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PART III**, New York, November 14-15, 1988, 443, (5) pages, lots 2684-4135, text illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Special Hardbound Edition. As new. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY**, Wolfeboro, 1987, 285 pages, illustrated, Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (50.00)

**1121** Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977**, New York 1977. First Edition, 324 pages, illustrated throughout, Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (65.00)

**1122** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS**, Croton-On-Hudson, 1974, 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

**1123** Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**, New York, 1946, 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in gilt. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1124** Numismatic Gallery. **THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE, UNITED STATES COINS**, Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950, 133 pages, 2746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

A very important sale of California and United States gold and silver coins though few, if any, coins actually were from the Menjou collection

**1125** Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COIN AGE...**, Fort Worth, June 3, 1941, 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

**1126** Stack's, FARISH BALDENHOFFER CATALOGUE ET AL. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS**, New York, November 11-12, 1955, 72 pages, 1739 lots, illustrated, prices realized list bound in. Tan cloth, gilt, occasional pencil annotations. Very fine. (?)

Special Hardbound Edition! While the binding appears to be contemporary and similar in style to the hardbound Stack's sales of the period (tanselfy spine lettering, polished linen cloth, gray endpapers unbedded with darker gray currency-like fibers), neither Adams or Gienke record a hardbound edition for this sale. Additionally, some of the annotations appear to have been made before the sale and the original printed card covers are not bound in. (100.00) (also) PHILIPPO

**1127** Stack's, SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. **PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS**, New York, May 3-4, 1963, 99 pages, 1541 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1128** Stack's, R. L. MILES, JR. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**, New York, October 25-26, 1968, 101, (3) pages, 1019 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket. Original pictorial brown boards. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1129** Stack's, R. L. MILES, JR. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS**, New York, April 10-12, 1969, 163, (1) pages, 1741 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a pocket. Original pictorial brown boards. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed and signed by Miles.

**1130** Stack's, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, New York, June 13-14, 1984, 156 pages, 893 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

**1131** Stack's, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. **PARTS I & II**, New York, June 13-14 & December 4-6, 1984, 156, 214, (2) pages, 893 & 1988 lots, text illustrations, 8 + 7 color plates, prices realized lists, first in photocopy. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

**1132** Stack's, **SELECTIONS FROM THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS**, New York, October 24, 1984, 86, (2) pages, 326 lots, illustrated, 2 color plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

**1133** Stack's, **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS**, New York, March 16-17, 1988, 244 pages, illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers. Virtually as new. Also included is the separately issued set of 8 special color plates of large cents, in the original envelope. (30.00)

**1134** Stack's & Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS.** New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (15.00)  
The Hardbound Edition.

**1135** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. (also) Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HEFESTSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857.** New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, occasional handwritten buyers' initials and prices. Octavo. Two catalogues, both in the original color-printed card covers. (35.00)

**1136** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. (also) New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. & Seaby, B. A. Limited. **EARLY U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R. E. NAFTZGER, JR.,** New York, November 14-15, 1973. 105, (3) pages, 1066 lots, 48 plates, estimate and photocopy prices realized lists. Large octavo. Two catalogues, both in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

**1137** Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. (also) Kosoff, A. **THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS...** New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, plate supplement. Large octavo. Two catalogues, both in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

**1138** Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. New. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1139** UNITED STATES AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. A group of fifteen catalogues. Generally very fine or better copies in the original printed card covers, all but one or two with prices realized lists. (35.00)  
Important sales present include: 1989 Superior Heffeststein sale with the prospectus; 1990 Stack's Lovejoy sale of dimes; 1981 Stack's Bareford silver; reprint of 1935 first Stack's sale; 1984 Stack's Bartle family; 1974 Stack's Ullmer proof gold; 1973 Stack's Hawm; 1982 Kolbe sale 11; 1985 Stack's Hayes silver; 1968 Stack's Lovi type; 1982 Stack's Hammel.

**1140** UNITED STATES AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. A group of fifteen catalogues. Generally very fine or better copies in the original printed card covers, all but one or two with prices realized lists. (35.00)  
Important sales present include: 1978 Stack's Bareford gold and 1981 silver; 1967 Stack's Charles Jay; 1984 Stack's Bartle family; 1974 Stack's Ullmer proof gold; 1973 Stack's Hawm; 1981 Kolbe sale 9 and 1982 sale 11; 1988 Stack's & Superior Kramer; 1989 Stack's James Stack; Auction '80 & '85.

## CONSIGNMENT XX

### A REMARKABLE SELECTION OF CLASSIC AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS AND SALE CATALOGUES

**1141** Edgar H. ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES, PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES. New York: The Willett Press, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. 12mo. Original green "burlap," gilt. An unusually fine copy. (50.00)  
Still useful.

**1142** Adams, Edgar H. (olmes). **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto: 255 x 206 mm. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Unusually fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of this classic work. Very scarce in this condition.

### W. W. C. Wilson's *Deluxe Edition of Edgar Adams' "The Days of Old, The Days of Gold, the Days of '49"*

**1143** Adams, Edgar H. (olmes). **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. Blank leaf, xxviii, 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf, 4 half-tone portrait plates, 7 half-tone plates of coins. Quarto: 279 x 220 mm. Original dark blue half morocco, gilt, blue cloth sides, five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, second and fourth spine panels lettered in gilt, remaining four compartments featuring an ornate gilt floral spray, patterned green endpapers incorporating an intricate running floral pattern, extremities a little rubbed. A fine, handsome copy. (1,000.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12465. Inscribed in ink on the recto of the blank leaf preceding the title: "April 15, 1913. To Mr. W. W. C. Wilson with the compliments of Edgar H. Adams." The best edition of the first substantial work on the numismatic history of the California Gold Rush. The author (1868-1940), was an expert machine compositor for printing and was engaged on the New York Times at the end of his career in 1932. Adams dominated American numismatic research in the first quarter of the twentieth century. In his obituary, Farran Zerbe notes: "In the passing of Edgar H. Adams...numismatics loses a grand character, one who starred in its literature for many years." W. W. C. Wilson, the grand doyen of Canadian numismatics, purchased *The Numismatist* in 1910 and presented it to the American Numismatic Association at the end of that year. Adams became an associate editor and, from 1912 to 1915, was editor and business manager. The volume offered here confirms what must have been a warm relationship between these numismatic giants. Of the great classical numismatist, Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer, Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli has written: "Imhoof-Blumer's name trails like a comet across the field of Greek numismatics." Of Adams and Wilson truly the same could be said in their respective fields of American and Canadian numismatics. One of only a small handful of special leatherbound copies extant of "the first complete edition of one hundred copies," the great majority of which were apparently bound in crimson cloth in smaller format. Extremely rare, most desirable, and a wonderful association copy.

### Inscribed to the Author of the "Red Book"

**1144** Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Freeport, 1950. *First Edition.* 75 pages, 9 fine plates of coins, 1950 & 1956 valuation lists. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
Inscribed in ink on the title: "To my friend R. S. Yeoman, with best wishes, M. H. Bolender, July 28, 1950." A fine association copy of the best edition of Bolender's standard work, currently in its umpteenth reprinting.

**1145** Bowers, Q. David, *Editor*. **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER: A STUDY IN RARE COIN PRICE PERFORMANCE, 1963-1988.** Wolfeboro, 1989. 527, (1) pages. Quarto. Pictorial cloth. As new. (30.00)

**1146** Browning, A. (rd) W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY. ILLUSTRATED ON EIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** (New York: John J. Ford, Jr., 1925-1950). 36 pages, 8 fine linen-backed photographic plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (350.00)  
One of only twenty-five to thirty copies issued with the original 1925 text and new (1950) impressions of the photographic plates taken directly from the original glass negatives. The plates in this edition are generally superior to those found in the original issue.

### IMPORTANT PAYMENT INFORMATION

CHECKS DRAWN ON FOREIGN BANKS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED  
ALL CHECKS MUST BE DRAWN ON A UNITED STATES BANK  
AND MUST HAVE ELECTRONIC ENCODING

**1147** Burleigh, Joseph B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF MEDALS, ENGLISH TOKENS, UNITED STATES, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS, U. S. AND FOREIGN STAMPS & ENVELOPES, BELONGING TO SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTORS. Baltimore: Wm. Seemüller, May 20-23, 1884. 87, (1) pages. 1846 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, mounted on a blank sheet as issued. Handsomely bound in crushed brown morocco and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle soiled and worn, bound in. A fine, attractive copy. (250.00)

Very scarce Burleigh's seventh and final sale, and the only one issued with photographic illustrations.

**1148** Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1967 reprint. xiii, 372 pages. 1 plate of coins. Original russet cloth, gilt, (also) Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES (THE DR. JUDD COLLECTION). Encino, 1962. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. (25.00)

### 1916 Bement Sale in Original Sheets

**1149** Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. Blank leaf, halftone frontispiece plate, vi, 61, (1) pages, blank leaf. 827 lots. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. An entirely unsophisticated copy, folded and collated but unbound, unworn and unmarred. Fine. Housed loose in clear acetate in a handsome oversize (8 x 11 cm) box in the style of a handbound Chapman sale, internally white half morocco, lettered in gilt. As new. (200.00)

An exceptional issue, featuring American colonial coins, state coins and foreign crowns in an impressive amount of United States First Edition material that is rare today. A true, unmarred copy. Scarce.

**1150** Chicago Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF A DETROIT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING DOLLAR OF 1794, QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1823, AND MANY OTHER RARE AND DESIRABLE SPECIMENS, WITH SEVERAL OTHER PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF GOLD DOLLARS, THREE DOLLARS, WIRE EDGE TWENTY DOLLARS, TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, A SET OF SWEDISH COPPER PLATE MONEY, A COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY CONTAINING AN EXCESSIVELY RARE UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY FIFTY CENT NOTE, ETC., ETC. Chicago: Theophilus E. Leon Manager, April 29, 1910. 71 (1) pages. 560 lots. "Corrections" slip tipped in the inside cover, occasional pencil prices. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. Housed in an outstanding clam shell case in brown half calf, spine attractively decorated and lettered in gilt, green spine label. As new. (350.00)

The first and only catalog sale controlled by Virgil Brand's coin firm, managed by Theophilus E. Leon. It includes a Brand-Q. David Bowen's sale, the earliest "one of the earliest series of their date" ephemera from the era.

**1151** Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE (JOHN K. WIGGIN) COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS, WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION, AT THE STORE OF EDWARD COGAN, NO. 48 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 & 26, 1862, AT 7 O'CLOCK, P. M., WILLIAM C. COOK, AUCTIONER. Philadelphia: Geo. S. Harris, Printer, 1862. (2), 37, (1) pages, interleaved throughout, 953 + (22) lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Handsomely bound in blue morocco and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (500.00)

Interleaved Large Paper Copy. Ansell attributes the collection to John K. Wiggins while Adams postulates "A Private Gentleman." In any case, it was a fine collection. Very rare.

### The First American Auction Sale Catalogue Issued With Photographic Plates

**1152** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MORTIMER LIVINGSTON MACKENZIE, ESQ., NEW YORK: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., June 23-24, 1869. 55, (1) pages. 759 lots, 5 very fine photographic plates. Small quarto: 28 x 19 cm. Handsomely bound in polished olive calf and marbled boards, original printed front wrapper bound in, just a trifle foxed. A tall copy with unusually sharp plates. Fine. (450.00)

Ansell page 52: "The sale of this celebrated collection, noted for the superior quality of the pieces offered thereon, for which the aggregate amount paid for a number of the lots forms a good criterion, being an average of nearly six dollars a lot, extremely few lots consisting of more than one piece, gold forming the least part of the value. The set of U. S. Coins being the finest ever offered in any one collection." A landmark in American numismatics. Quite scarce.

**1153** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH & ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 3-4, 1871. (4), 40 pages. 903 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, priced in black ink. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. (200.00)

From a library of famous nineteenth century numismatist R. B. Wmsor, not specifically so dedicated but bound identically to the following lot. Very scarce. One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents.

**1154** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M. L. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE. New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 25-29, 1875. 102 pages. 2400 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, neatly handpiced in purple ink. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. A fine copy with sharp plates. (850.00)

From the library of R. B. Wmsor, with his pencil autograph at the head of the title. Colonel Mendes Cohen (1796-1879) was a well known early Baltimore numismatist whose important collection featured choice United States large cents and half cents, colonial, rare American silver and gold coins, and superb English coins. Very rare with the original photographic plates.

**1155** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY. New York, April 12-13, 1877. (2), 42 pages. 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, neatly handpiced in red ink with a number of buyers noted in the large cent section. Handsomely bound in polished brown calf and marbled boards, gilt, original printed blue wrappers bound in. Fine. (250.00)

The links collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. One of the rarest paid Cogan sales. The patterns were paginated consecutively upon after the sale in the American Journal of Numismatics as follows: "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at a sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were nineteen very metal known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces of this date from 1805 'to 1867.' Lots 715 (1) 1798 cent and 716 (1) 1840 cent (1799) are noted in this copy as having been 'stolen' and this view in the American Journal of Numismatics confirms what must have been cause for great concern at the time."

**1156** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY. New York, April 12-13, 1877. (2), (2), 42 pages, 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates. Handsomely bound in brown calf and marbled boards, gilt, original blue wrappers bound in. Fine. (250.00)

A.C. Zabinski's copy of the "W. J. Jenks" collection coin noted in lot on that (front wrapper) with two acquisitions from "A.C.Z." noted in the text. One of the rarest plated Cogan sales. Bound in this copy is the first of the rarely seen printed announcement letter of the upcoming "A. S. Jenks" sale dated 24th January, 1877. Which initials are correct? *The American Journal of Numismatics* says only "Jenks." Adams and Davis say "William J." and Gengerke enigmatically notes: "William J. Jenks (Abraham S. Jenks)."

**1157 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL, NEW SERIES, VOLS. I, IV-VIII, X, XV & XVI-XVII.** New York: Edited by Wayne Raymond et al. 1934-1950. Ten volumes, bound in nine by the publisher (XVI-XVII in one volume). Matching original blue cloth, lettered in gilt on the spines and front covers, original printed paper or card covers bound in. Very fine. (400.00)

Once available with some regularity, publisher's hardbound volumes are now encountered infrequently. Individual hardbound volumes, however, do turn up from time to time, and the chances of completing the partial set offered here are good, assuming a modicum of patience. Only eight more volumes are required since, after 1951, issues were published as separate monographs and none of these were officially bound. First published by J. W. Scott from 1875 to 1888, this new series of the *CJ* ceased publication in 1958. It remains an indispensable source of useful information covering the entire range of numismatics.

**1158 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES, VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY, A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND PRICES.** Citra, 1976. 2nd Revised Edition. viii, 294 pages, illustrated throughout. Original gray cloth, inscribed by the author to Don R. Lucas. Also included is the 1961 "Centennial Edition" of Slabelaugh's *Confederate States Paper Money*, in black card covers. (35.00)

**1159 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES, VOL. II: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS, A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY...** Ft. McCoy, 1980. *Seond and Edition*. v, (1), 374 pages, illustrated throughout. Original gray cloth. Near new. (30.00)

**1160 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** 1965 Token and Medal Society reprint. 378 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

**1161 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson, THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS, WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES.** Philadelphia, 1859. *First Edition*. 256 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, Quarto. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and faded, occasional light intermittent foxing, several turn of the century numismatic newspaper clippings tipped or laid in. A sound, very good copy. (150.00)

Chas. Stefaniak 12280. Ex libris Gates P. Thurston with his 1860 signature on the front flyleaf. Medical doctor, pioneer American archaeologist and numismatist, Dickeson in this popular work endeavored for the first time to cover the entire range of American numismatics. It is an attractive, well-produced and extensive work filled with information still of interest today.

**1162 Doty, Richard G. AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE, 1783-1857.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1984. (36) pages. Printed "Handbook" in card covers, accompanied by 34 color slides in the original cardboard box, with printed title mounted on the top. Very fine. (20.00)

**1163 Elder, Thomas L. THE ELDER RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1913. 163, (3) pages, illustrated. Contemporary (original?) pebbled green cloth, ruled in blind, spine lettered in gilt, speckled page edges. Near fine. (50.00)

Posibly a "Special Hardbound Edition." If so, extremely rare.

**1164 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL, BUT EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN CENTS AND HALF CENTS, CONTAINING MANY SPECIMENS OF RARE DATES, IN FINE, UNCIRCULATED, AND EVEN PROOF CONDITION; ALSO, TWO VERY RARE COLONIAL COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. MERRITT, OF IRVINGTON, N. Y.** New York, January 3, 1879. 24 pages, 463 lots. Original wrappers. Near fine. (45.00)

Frossard's second sale, featuring, as Adams notes, "fabulous cents."

**1165 Frossard, Ed. 37TH AUCTION SALE, THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD.** New York, October 2-3, 1884. 77, (3) pages, 1038 lots, 9 tinted heliotype plates, handpriced. Recent dark red cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (350.00)

Thick Paper Copy. One of only 100 issued. Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents although it features rare and important coins in many fields.

**1166 Frossard, Ed. 69TH AUCTION SALE, RUSSIAN COLLECTION, PART III. ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE AND ROME...THE PROPERTY OF WM. B. EDWARDS, ESQ., LATE OF ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA...ALSO THE SMALL BUT FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS OF JUSTUS B. HAWLEY, OF HORNELLSVILLE, N. Y.** New York, May 24-25, 1887. 52 pages, 981 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, 2 depicting ancient coins, 1 depicting European and American coins and medals. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed paper cover mounted on front. Fine. (200.00)

Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued. Rarely offered.

**1167 Frossard, Ed. 97TH AUCTION SALE, CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AND FRANCO-AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, INCLUDING A VERY COMPLETE SERIES OF FRENCH JETONS STRUCK FOR THE AMERICAN COLONIES UNDER LOUIS XV, THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. J. V. PALMER, SEVECA FALLS, N. Y., ALSO...ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE AND ROME...** New York, December 24, 1889. 34 pages, 546 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate of French jetons, handpriced. Original printed red card covers, frontispiece plate and title a little stained at top. (100.00)

Thick Paper Copy. One of only 75 issued.

**1168 144TH AUCTION SALE, CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY W. F. JOHNSON, ESQ., BOSTON, MASS. ALSO UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF B. H. COLLINS, ESQ., WASHINGTON, D. C. INCLUDING MANY SPECIMENS OF GREAT BEAUTY AND RARITY...** New York, March 2-3, 1897. 45, ( ) pages, 927 lots. Original red card covers. Fine. (35.00)

Notable for the fine collection of large cents formed by Benjamin H. Collins.

**1169 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York, 1916. 43, (1) pages, 6 fine sepia photographic plates. (bound with) Crosby, S. S. *THE CENTS OF 1793*. (Boston): Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1896, 39-44, (61)-70, 97-104 pages, 3 halftone plates of coins. The first three installments only: the final part is not present. Small Quarto. Brown cloth and mottled boards, gilt, internally fine. (125.00)

**1170 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF JOHN W. HASELTINE'S TYPE TABLE OF U. S. DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS & QUARTER DOLLARS, ALSO, MANY OTHER RARE AND FINE COINS...** New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., November 28-30, 1881. (4), 130 pages, 1920 lots, prices realized list bound in, interleaved throughout the text. Original light brown cloth, lettered in gilt on the front cover, panelled in blind, spine lettered "Type Table" in black ink in a contemporary hand, binding just a trifle worn and spotted, internally fine. (300.00)

The Special Interleaved Hardbound Edition Printed on Tinted Paper. According to Adams' *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I*, only "a few copies" of this special edition were issued. A landmark sale, the "Haseltine Type Table Catalogue" served as the standard work on the varieties until it was superseded by the researches of Bolender, Beistle and Browning.

**1171 Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES, NEW YORK, 1981. First Edition.** 406 pages, illustrated. Large octavo. Brown full calf, lettered in gilt, raised spine bands, all page edges gilt, tan moire endsheets, silk marker. As new, in the original brown cardboard box. (125.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. No. 28 of 100. Autographed on the title by Kagin.

**1172** Kosoff, A. AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. Los Angeles, October 13, 1965. 47 pages, 699 lots, illustrated. prices realized printed by each lot. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Sol Kaplan's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.

**1173** Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Library Edition.

**1174** Low, Lyman H. EIGHTH SALE. THE BALMANNO COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ORIENTAL COINS, A CHOICE COLLECTION OF EARLY IRISH, SCOTCH AND BRITISH PIECES, A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE ENGLISH COINS AND PATTERN PIECES OF THE STUARTS, CROMWELL, AND HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK, AND A CHOICE SELECTION OF NUMISMATIC WORKS, MANY IN EXTRA BINDING. New York, June 10-11, 1885. (2), 54 pages, 1064 lots, 4 fine tinted heliotype plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed paper cover mounted on front. Fine. (250.00)

Very scarce: One of only two Low sales issued with tinted heliotype plates.

**1175** Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS, AMULETS, TEMPLE MONEY, ETC., FORMED BY THE REV. HENRY KINGMAN, LONG A RESIDENT OF TIENTSIN, CHINA, INCLUDING THE EARLIEST AND VERY RAREST SHAPES, AMONG WHICH ARE VARIED EXAMPLES OF BRIDGE, BUCKLE, KEY, KNIFE, RAZOR AND SPADE MONEY... New York, November 8, 1899. (2), 12 pages, 505 lots, 3 "photogravure" plates of coins. Original blue cloth covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)  
An extensive and important collection through a residence of the collector in China.

**1176** Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE. COLLECTIONS OF GEORGE B. ARNOLD, JOHN M. CALDWELL, AND CONSIGNMENTS, CONSISTING OF 100 LOTS OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, September 7, 1904. 31, (1) pages, 664 lots. Original printed blue card covers. (10.00)

**1177** Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE. PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF H. G. BROWN, PORTLAND, OREGON, CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES ISSUES, WITH THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE SERIES OF GOLD COINS, EMBRACING ALSO THE NOTED DOLLAR OF 1804... New York, October 11, 1904. 28, (2) pages, 561 lots, 2 "photogravure plates" of rare American coins. 25 x 17 cm. Original silver-printed blue card covers a bit worn, neatly taped at the spine. (75.00)  
Perhaps Low's most important sale of American coins.

**1178** Low, Lyman H. 211TH SALE. PART ONE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE J. COOLIDGE HILLS, OF HARTFORD, CONN., RICH IN RARITY, QUALITY, REPRESENTATION AND VOLUME, CONSISTING ENTIRELY OF THE COLONIAL SERIES AND THAT OF THE U. S. MINT, ALSO THE CABINETS WHICH CONTAINED IT. New York, December 1, 1923. 34 pages, 803 lots, frontispiece portrait, 2 half-tone plates depicting 7 of the coin cabinets. Original printed blue card covers, occasional pencil prices. (20.00)

A major sale, the last conducted by Low (sale 212 took place after his death).

**1179** Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT, INCLUDING A MAJOR NEW SUPPLEMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND DATA OF VIRTUALLY ALL KNOWN VARIETIES OF CONNECTICUT COINS. New York, 1981 reprint. (2), 122, (4) pages, half-tone coin illustrations. Green leatherette, gilt. As new. (20.00)

PLEASE SEND YOUR BIDS EARLY  
TELEPHONE OR FAX BIDS ARE WELCOMED  
UP UNTIL THE CLOSING DATE

### A Superb Example of the First Edition of Newlin Issued With Plates — An 1883 Christmas Present

**1180** Newlin, Harold P. A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., ETC. Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. First Edition. 24 pages, 2 fine facing heliotype plates of coins with an intersecting protective tissue guard. 25 x 20 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt, triple blind fillets on both sides, bevelled edges, chocolate endsheets. Very fine. (1,500.00)

Clare-Steinfield 12327. Inscribed in ink at the head of the title: "Nicholas Mathewy Jr. Fall River, Mass. Fall River Dec. 24th 1883. Presented by his father." One of only 40 copies issued with plates, of an entire edition of 100. The plates were originally prepared to accompany the April 10th, 1883 auction of Newlin's collection but none were actually issued with the sale catalogue. Two distinct varieties of this work exist: one with 23, the other with 24 pages of text. In the latter variety, most of page 24 is devoted to a report of the prices realized at the April sale of the coins depicted on the two plates. One would assume that these are the first and second printings respectively, and, as far as the text is concerned, this is probably so. Of plated copies, however, almost certainly the reverse is true. In the review found in the January 1884 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, two errors on pages 19-20 are specifically mentioned. And who can argue with the title inscription found on this copy? It is probable that the plated 23-page variety was issued around the turn of the century or somewhat later. Whether with or without the information of Haseltine it is not known. The binding style, type-set additions, and the different fillets of the plates found in the 23-page version, however, all suggest a later date. It would be difficult to imagine a finer copy of the first edition issued with plates than the example offered here, though in truth most surviving copies do appear well preserved, and the tacking loss (scrim) helps to resolve a bibliophilic riddle (though far more remains to be discovered). All in all, a virtually unimprovable copy of one of the great rarities of American numismatic literature.

**1181** New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COLTON DAVIS, NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York, (January 20-24, 1890). (2), ii, (3)-128 pages. 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink. Quarto. Later brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (300.00)

Adams A. "Magnificent sale..." An outstanding collection of American coins, particularly rich in rare patterns. Very scarce.

**1182** Noe, Sydney P. THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. (60.00)

A collected edition of Noe's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Out of print and becoming scarce. Indispensable.

**1183** NUMISMATIC REVIEW, VOLUMES 1 & 2. New York: Stack's, 1943-1945. The first eight issues, bound in two volumes. 57, (1), 82, 43, (1), 52, 59, (1), 45, (1), 53, (1), 56, (2) pages, numerous plates and other illustrations. Quarto. Original brown calf and cloth, gilt. Fine. (400.00)  
Deluxe Hardbound Editions. Extremely rare. Both volumes ex Phares O. Sigler, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front covers. No deluxe hardbound editions of the final two volumes are known to exist; thus, the two volumes offered here may well comprise a "Complete Set." Published during a difficult period by the Stacks and edited by the estimable Thomas Oliffe Mabbott, the Reviews unfortunately ceased publication shortly after the end of the second world war. It remains, however, a useful source of information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

**1184** Overton, Al. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1967. First Edition. 349 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

Presentation inscription to Joe Presley, signed by the author.

**1185** Paramount International Coin Corporation. THE CENTURY SALE. New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 128, (8) pages, 1928 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original covers bound in, bottom margins a trifle waterstained. (25.00)  
The Deluxe Library Edition. T. J. Mooney's copy, with his name stamped in gilt.

**1186** Scott & Company. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A. REDLICH, ESQ., TO WHICH IS ADDED THE FINEST KNOWN SPECIMEN OF THE 1802 HALF DIME, FROM THE CABINET OF J. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. New York: Messrs. Leavitt, 3-4-1878. 48 pages, 999 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, text illustrations, neatly priced in purple ink. Contemporary black half morocco, lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Fine. (200.00)

From the library of famous nineteenth century numismatist R. B. Winsor, not specifically so identified but bound identically to lots 1153 & 1154. Rare with plates.

**1187** Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FORMED BY GERALD E. HART, ESQ., OF MONTREAL INCLUDING MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN RARIITIES AND GENERALLY IN THE CHOICEST CONDITION... 132d SALE. New York, April 13, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages, 619 lots, 2 halfpence plates of medals and tokens. Original pictorial printed green card covers, printed pink "Notice" slip and a printed "How to Bid at Auction Sales" slip both loosely laid in. Fine. (75.00)

A superb collection of Canadian medals and tokens.

**1188** Stack's. THE A. C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS, LISTING THE HAZELTINE (sic) & GIES VARIETIES, ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940. New York. (1940). (4), 69 pages, prices realized printed alongside each description. Original blue cloth, lettered in yellow. Fine. (60.00)

No. 48 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies.

**1189** Stack's. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original full brown calf, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. An exceptionally fine example. Rare.

**1190** Stack's. PRICED CATALOGUE, THE EMPIRE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Melvin E. Carne's copy with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

**1191** Stack's. GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS. New York, October 2-5, 1963. 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1192** Stack's & Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial boards. The Hardbound Edition. Also included is a copy of Superior's October 1-3, 1989 *The Jascha Heifetz Collection Sale*, in pictorial card covers. Two volumes, virtually as new. (20.00)

**1193** Superior Galleries. THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. White linen, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1194** Thomas, M. & Sons. CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, AND SPLENDID ROSEWOOD CABINET. Philadelphia, June 12-13, 1855. 100 pages, 1712 + 135 + (1) + (5) + (3) lots, partially priced in pencil, with a number of buyers' names or initials. Handsomely bound in black

quarter morocco, gilt, final page a bit dusty, original printed paper cover mounted on front. Fine. (200.00)

A scarce and desirable early sale, the property, according to Attinelli, of A. C. Kline. Many coins considered to be rare today sold for face value at the sale, including an 1854 Double Eagle described as a "beautiful proof, fresh from the die." Many other United States silver and gold coins sold for four or five cents over face. The sales room copy offered here records in pencil the sale of nine numismatic books not printed in the sale catalogue, four of which are not noted by Attinelli (*vide page 11*). Some of the buyers' names include Winslow, Stone, Martin, South, Brown, and R. Davids. The catalogue may, in fact, have been belonged to R. David since "R. D." is written on the front cover and appears after a number of lots throughout the text. Though extremely scarce, this is one of the earliest American auction sale catalogues that one may aspire to own. Attinelli records only twenty-eight earlier sales and nearly all are of sufficient rarity that they are virtually unobtainable.

**1195** Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York, 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 fine double-page plates of coins. 16mo. Nicely bound in red cloth, gilt, original tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 48.

## CONSIGNMENT YY

### EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS

**1196** Blanchet, Adrien. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE, PAR A. BLANCHET ET A. DIEUDONNÉ. TOME TROISIÈME: MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX. Paris, 1930. (4) viii, 610 pages, 88 text figures, 8 fine plates. Original card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (50.00)

**1197** Cochran-Patrick, R(obert) W(illiam). RECORDS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE UNION, Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1876. Two volumes. (2), xii, cci, 296; (6), 359 pages, 16 very fine autotype plates of coins, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original citron half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings worn, rear cover of first volume detached. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11258\*. Grierson page 183: "Collection presque complète de la documentation écrite." One of only 250 sets issued. Ex Spink & Son and Col. James W. Curtis, with their printed labels in the second volume.

**1198** Feuadent, F(elix). COLLECTION FEUADENT: JETONS ET MÉREAUX DEPUIS LOUIS IX JUSQU'À LA FIN DU CONSULAT DE BONAPARTE. TOME PREMIER, DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME. London, 1904, 1907 & 1915. Three text volumes complete; plate volume not present. xvi, 502, (2); (4), 516, (2); (4), 506 pages. Matching green buckram, lettered in gilt, spines a bit faded, text edges a bit browned. (75.00)

**1199** Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London, (1904)-1911. The complete set in the original nineteen portfolios. 183 superb colotype plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Matching original gray cloth-backed printed board folders somewhat worn and discolored, contents of two folders a trifle dampstained but fully usable. Very good. (200.00)

Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691\*. An original set of this magnificent standard reference work, covering British medals up to 1760.

**1200** Michailovitch, Grand-Duc Georges. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725-1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACKÉ NÉE LENINOVA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xxxvi, 657 pages, many plates, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth. (75.00)

**1201** Zay, E. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS. Reprint of the original 1892 edition, with the 1904 supplement. (4), 380; 26 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

## MINIMUM BIDDING INFORMATION

\*\*\*\*\*  
PLEASE REFER TO THE TERMS OF SALE  
FOR IMPORTANT NEW GUIDE-LINES  
REGARDING MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE BIDS

**1202** [Josephus, Flavius]. THE WORKS OF FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS, THE LEARNED AND AUTHENTIC JEWISH HISTORIAN AND CELEBRATED WARRIOR, TO WHICH ARE ADDED SEVEN DISSERTATIONS... TRANSLATED BY WILLIAM WHISTON, A.M.,... WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY BY THE REV. H. STEBBING, D.D. Philadelphia, no date (mid to late 19th century). *Standard Edition*. Finely engraved frontispiece portrait, engraved and printed titles, (4), 1055, (1) pages, text engravings. Contemporary tan sheep, spine badly worn, covers loose, internally fine. Also included is Vol. I of the 1789 Edinburgh eighth edition of *The Ancient History by Charles Rollin*, contemporary quarto sheep, reading copy. (35.00)

# AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**1203** Adams, Edgar H. UNITED STATES STORECARDS... Wayland, 1962 reprint. (4), 75, (1) pages. (also) Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U. S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS... Indiana, 1962. x, 100 pages, 1 plates. Both volumes in the original card covers. (30.00)

**1204** Bolender, M. H. 183RD, 189TH, 191ST, 194TH, 196TH & 197TH AUCTION SALES. Freeport & San Marino, 1952-1960. Six catalogues, all in the original card covers, sales 191 & 194 incomplete, covers mostly a trifle worn, occasional annotations, sale 189 with the prices realized list. (35.00)  
*Included is the important sale of Bolender's Fine collection of early silver dollars, the basis for the book.*

**1205** Bower, J. Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. Los Angeles, 1981. *First Printing*. x + 415 pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (also) Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. Fort Worth, 1954. 206 + (2) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

**1206** Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF HON. FERGUSON HAINES, BIDDLEFORD, MAINE, PARTICULARLY RICH IN THE SERIES OF UNITED STATES COINS... Philadelphia, October 17-18, 1888. 56 pages, 1270 lot. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine. (20.00)  
*Volume A*

**1207** Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF FINE GREEK, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING SOME EXTRAORDINARY CENTS AND SUPERB PROOF HALF CENTS, UNIQUE PROOF SET OF 1831, VERY FINE 1794 DOLLAR, RARE COLONIAL COINS, ETC. Philadelphia, June 17-18, 1889. 40 pages, 959 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle soiled and worn. (20.00)  
*Volume A*

**1208** Flynn, John T. GOD'S GOLD: THE STORY OF ROCKEFELLER AND HIS TIMES. New York, 1932. (16), 520 pages, frontispiece portrait, plates and text illustrations. Original black cloth, binding worn, contents a trifle stained. Good. (also) REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMISSION OF THE INDIANAPOLIS CONVENTION OF BOARDS OF TRADE... AND OTHER SIMILAR BODIES... Chicago, 1898. xv, (1), 608 pages, graphs, charts, and tables. Original brown morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, binding well worn, internally fine. (also) Musculus, John Anthony. THE USE OF BANKING ENTERPRISES IN THE FINANCING OF PUBLIC EDUCATION, 1796-1866. Philadelphia, 1945. 202 pages. Printed card covers. Three volumes in all. (35.00)

**1209** Harzfeld, S. K. ... THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF AMERICAN CENTS, FORMED BY MR. J. C. ROACH, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF MR. J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA... New York, November 26-27, 1880. 56 pages. 1390 lots, neatly priced in ink. Also included are Bluestone's Dec. 4, 1937 *Thirty-Sixth Catalogue* and Steigewalt's Feb., 1894 *Catalogue*. No. 48. Three catalogues, in the original printed paper or card covers. (25.00)  
*Adams B+* An important sale of large cents.

**1210** Hodges, Daniel M. *Publisher*. HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFEGUARD; GIVING FACTS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF UPWARDS OF TEN THOUSAND BANK NOTES EMBRACING EVERY GENUINE NOTE ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA... New York, 1862. 340 pages, topographical depictions of bank notes, thirty to a page, throughout. Folio. Original blindstamped black cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, rebaked at one time, very worn, front cover loose, last leaf repaired with tape and lacking part of lower half affecting five depictions. Reading copy. (75.00)

**1211** Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES, Racine, 1959-1977. *First, Second, Third & Sixth Editions*. Original blue cloth, last three bindings worn. Also included are clippings, lists, correspondence, etc., all relating to patterns. (50.00)

**1212** Logsdon, Clyde A. TRANSPORTATION (sic) TOKEN CATALOGUE, UNITED STATES & POSS. ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY STAMPING ON TOKENS. Omaha, 1948. *First Edition*. Several hundred sheets of duplicated typescript, including a plate of tokens, housed in a contemporary black cloth 7 x 9 inch three-ring binder. Also included are three varieties of Morgenthau's 1944 *Check List of Transportation Tokens*: in tan card covers, green card covers, and blue cloth, gilt, covers of last sold. Four volumes in all. (45.00)  
*Pioneering works. The Logsdon work is undoubtedly rare and is not listed in the Katens' Coin World Book Edition*

**1213** Maris, Edward. A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY... Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. viii, (2), 21 pages, fine double-page plate. Folio. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket soiled, top margins just a trifle wrinkled edge fine. (50.00)  
*This quality reprint features an excellent reproduction of the plate, a useful foreword by Walter Breen, and a price guide.*

**1214** Sampson, H. G. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MR. L. F. MONTAGNE, OF NEW YORK CITY, New York, April 27-28, 1881. (also) Sampson, H. G. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS... New York, December 29-30, 1885. (also) Smith, H. P. & Sampson, H. G. COLLECTION OF COINS, INCLUDING BRILLIANT PROOFS OF THE 1851 AND 1858 SILVER DOLLARS... New York, January 17, 1880. (also) Smith, H. P. A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... BELONGING TO J. H. WOOD, OF BOSTON, MASS. New York, December 22, 1882. Four catalogues, all in the original wrappers. (30.00)

**1215** Scott & Co. 34TH, 35TH, 39TH, 47TH, 125TH & 129TH AUCTION SALES, COINS, ETC. New York, 1880-1894. Six catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers. (35.00)

**1216** UNITED STATES AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. A group of ten items: Mehl's 1949 Dr. Charles W. Green sale; 1955, 1964, 1967 & 1968 American Numismatic Association Convention auction sales; May 1966 Kreisberg/Schulman Waldorf Astoria sale; 1943 Numismatic Gallery Michael Higgy sale; 1982 Kolbe *Olla Podrida II*; Bebee's 1956 price list of the James Wade paper money collection; 1955 Wayne Raymond *Standard Paper Money Catalogue, Part I*. All in the original card or paper covers, mostly a little worn. (35.00)

**1217** United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1875 TO THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1935. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1875-1935. Sixty-one volumes, complete for the period covered. All in the original cloth, gilt, bindings mostly a bit worn, some bindings repaired, two covers detached, one spine missing. Ex-library with apparent identification marks. Generally a very good set. (1,000.00)  
*Ex Chase National Bank Library. From our June 1979 sale, lot 853. A primary source of information on United States coinage for the period covered, with much important general information on coinage technology, commemorative coins, medals, foreign coins minted in the United States, etc. Substantial runs turn up infrequently.*

**1218** Woodward, W. Elliot. Woodward, W. Elliot. *TWENTIETH, TWENTY-FOURTH, TWENTY-SIXTH, THIRTIETH, FIFTY-SECOND, FIFTY-FOURTH & SEVENTY-EIGHTH SALES. THE HARLOWE, WOODWARD, ROBINSON, HAINES, CURTIS, BLANCHARD, MAAS & RANDALL COLLECTIONS*. New York, 1878-1885. Seven catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, some a little worn but, generally, internally fine copies, unopened. (75.00)

## CONSIGNMENT ZZ

### FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

**1219** Delaroché, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. *TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPHIQUE...; MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES, DEPUIS LE REGNE DE CHARLES VII JUSQU'À CELUI DE LOUIS XVI. 2<sup>e</sup> PARTIE. — OEUVRE DE DUPRÉ ET WARIN*. Paris, 1834. (4), 26. (2) pages, 32 + (1) + 4 finely engraved plates of medals and coins. Folio. Contemporary calf and marbled boards. gilt, front joint cracked but holding. (125.00)

**1220** Tancred, George. *HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BRITISH NAVY, ARMY & AUXILIARY FORCES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD... TO WHICH IS ADDED THE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONEL MURRAY OF POLMAISE*. London: Spink & Son, 1891. xvi, 483. (5) pages, title printed in red and black, text figures, 24 plates, 7 of which are printed in color. Quarto. Original red half roan. gilt, all edges gilt. binding badly worn, front cover detached, internally very fine. (175.00)

### NUMISMATICA AMERICANA:

#### OBSCURE AUCTION SALES, COIN CHART MANUALS COUNTERFEITING & CURRENCY EPHEMERA, ETC.

**1221** Adams, Edgar H. *CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE PATTERN COINS, COMPRISING MANY PATTERN DUPLICATES, IN DIFFERENT METALS, AND OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, BELONGING TO MR. WILLIAM H. WOODIN, OF NEW YORK CITY, AMONG THEM THE EXCESSIVELY RARE COMMERCIAL DOLLAR OF 1875, THE FAMOUS "SCITTOOL GIRL," DOLLAR OF BARBER OF 1879, GOLD 1880 BARBER STELLA IN PROOF, SIX BRIGHT RED COPPER HALF DOLLARS OF 1877, EACH OF DIFFERENT DESIGN, "WASHLADY" SILVER DOLLAR, "WASHLADY" HALF DOLLAR AND QUARTER IN COPPER, LONGACRE 1872 COMMERCIAL DOLLAR, 1863 DOLLAR WITH MOTTO, ALUMINUM, AND MANY OTHER RARITIES*. New York, February 10, 1911. 35. (1) pages, 367 lots. Original printed overlapping green cloth covers a trifle worn at edges. Very fine. (75.00)  
A rare and important pattern sale.

**1222** Adams, F. Granger. *THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHICAGO BANK NOTE LIST*. Chicago, 1859. 48 pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed wrappers. Very good. (35.00)  
Coin Chart Manuals were generally issued as supplements to counterfeit detectors and were routinely given free of charge to subscribers. "All the various gold and silver coins found in circulation" were depicted, with exchange values given in U. S. currency. Most follow the format apparently established by J. Thompson and often the only discernible difference seems to be the name of the publisher. Those issued in the 1850's and 1860's often depict and value California and other pioneer gold coins. The copy offered here, for example, values a Miners Bank \$10 at \$9.50 and a Bechler \$5 at \$4.75. Most, if not all, are quite scarce.

**1223** Adler, Jonas. *CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS*. Pittsburgh: D. F. Henry, April 30, 1879. (8) pages, 225 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (10.00)  
Adler's only known coin sale. Scarce.

**1224** American Art Association. *RARE AND INTERESTING ANTIQUITIES COLLECTED BY THOMAS L. ELDER, INCLUDING PREHISTORIC STONE IMPLEMENTS, BABELONIAN AND EGYPTIAN RELIGIOUS, GREEK GLASS AND TANAGRA FIGURES, CHINESE JADES, AMBERS, BRONZES AND THE LIKE, EARLY AMERICAN GLASS AND HISTORICAL CHINA*. New York, March 8-9, 1922. (158) pages, 949 lots, illustrated. Original card covers. (35.00)

**1225** American Art Association. *IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI, CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI*. New York: Catalogue Written by Wayne Raymond, October 10, 1932. (8), 107. (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (20.00)

**1226** American Art Galleries. *THE VALUABLE ART, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC PROPERTY, NUMISMATICS AND CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE PROFESSOR CHARLES E. WEST, BROOKLYN. PART II: NUMISMATICS, CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES, BOOKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS*. New York: American Art Association, March 25, 1901. iii. (1), vii-viii. 30 pages, 437 lots, handprinted throughout with nearly all the names of the coin buyers. Original printed red card covers, title and covers stained. (20.00)

The first numismatic sale by the firm listed in Gengerke. Very scarce.

### The Chapman Brothers Bid Book

**1227** American Art Galleries. *CATALOGUE OF THE ART AND LITERARY PROPERTY, NUMISMATIC COLLECTION, BRONZES AND BRIC-A-BRAC COLLECTED BY THE LATE DR. JOSEPH WEINER. PART IV: COINS, MEDALS*. New York: American Art Association, April 17, 1905. 53. (1) pages, 496 lots, lots 1-31 and 56-92 handprinted, lots 251-496 printed with most of the names of the buyers. Original printed card covers dusty. (75.00)  
Inscribed on the front cover: "Bid Book, SH & H Chapman." The sale featured a 1794 dollar described as very good but noted by the Chapmans as "Fine. Strong imp. Pin point marks on obv." It sold for \$140.

**1228** Anderson Auction Company. *A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS*. New York, December 20, 1907. 51. (1) pages, 855 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

**1229** Anderson Auction Company. *AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A NEW YORK GENTLEMAN, AND SELECTED FOR THEIR ARTISTIC, HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC INTEREST*. New York, February 4, 1916. 33. (1) pages, 476 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
Lots 1-367 were catalogued by Wayne Raymond and lots 368-476 were catalogued by Thomas Lindsay Elder.

**1230** American Numismatic & Archaeological Society. *PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TWENTIETH-FORTY NINTH ANNUAL MEETING*. New York, 1878-1907. Thirty volumes, in twenty-four as issued. A complete set up to 1907. Quarto. All in the original printed paper or card covers, early issues once folded, a number of covers a trifle worn, a few covers detached, two volumes with very light staining. Generally fine. Also included are the 1906 *Suggested Plan for a Building*; 1906 *Annual Address of the President*; and 1919 & 1920 *Proceedings*; all in printed card covers, covers of first two dusty. (750.00)  
Rare. Important alone for obituaries of famous American numismatists, the Proceedings also feature notable monographs, exemplified perhaps by Zabriskie's classic work on Lincoln medals which appeared in the 1901 issue. A separate *Index to Proceedings*, including obituaries, may be found in the *American Journal of Numismatics Index*, published in volume 51 of the *American Journal of Numismatics* and also separately. Before 1878, the Proceedings were printed in the *AJN*.

**1231** Bangs & Co. *CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, THE PROPERTY OF J. COLVIN RANDALL*. New York, November 28, 1882. 23. (1) pages, 702 lots. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (15.00)

**1232** Birch, Thomas & Sons. *CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS*. Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 24 pages, 578 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (10.00)  
At the head of the front wrapper, following the printed "With the Compliments of" is the ink signature of J. Colvin Randall.

**1233** Birch, Thomas & Sons. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 24 pages, 578 lots, neatly handpriced in ink. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (15.00)

At the head of the front wrapper, following the printed "With the Compliments of" is the printed name of S. K. Harfield, followed by a handwritten note: "But not by him."

**1234** Birch, Thomas & Son. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS AND COINS. Philadelphia, July 17, 1879. 23, (1) pages, 304 lots of autographs, 183 lots of coins. Self-covered, once folded, held together with metal grommets. (10.00)

### *J. W. Haseltine's Bid Book*

**1235** Birch, Thomas & Sons. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Philadelphia, May 17-18, 1880. 27, (1) pages, 808 lots, handpriced throughout in pencil with annotations. Original printed wrappers a little worn, contents loose. (35.00)

Inscribed at the head of the title: "Private, Bids, J. W. Haseltine, 1025 Chestnut St. Phila." Haseltine's commissions are noted throughout by initials and, at the end, is a handwritten key giving the name of 23 bidders represented by letters in the purchased are indicated by "H."

**1236** Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION BELONGING TO AN ESTATE... Philadelphia, September 22, 1884. 28 pages, 619 lots. Original printed wrappers, note on front cover. (10.00)  
The title states: "Manuscript Copy Revised by John Haseltine."

**1237** Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JAMES KIRKPATRICK... Philadelphia, June 13, 1887. 23, (1) pages, 563 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. (10.00)

**1238** Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION... Philadelphia, April 4, 1888. 20 pages, 639 lots. Original printed card covers, once folded and fine. (10.00)

**1239** Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS... SOLD BY ORDER OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, March 30, 1891. 30 pages, 847 lots. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (10.00)

**1240** Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION... BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST... Philadelphia, May 11-12, 1891. 53, (1) pages, 1529 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
The title featured "The Largest Collection of Medals and the Centennial Exposition of 1876, ever offered at Public Sale."

**1241** Bird, Henry C. & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES... Boston, June 28-29, 1876. 52 pages, 1166 + 36 + (95) lots, priced throughout in ink. Original printed wrappers. (15.00)  
Exhibited American Numismatic Association. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm.

**1242** Bliss, Paul. FIRST COIN CATALOG (199TH GENERAL SALE), UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. New York, December 6, 1939. 24 pages, 286 lots. Original printed yellow wrappers. (10.00)

**1243** Burleigh, Joseph B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... Baltimore, March 7, 1881. 16 pages, 288 lots. Original gilt-printed brown wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1244** Burleigh, Joseph B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... Baltimore, May 18, 1882. 17, (1) pages, 344 lots. Original gilt-printed brown wrappers, partially priced. (10.00)

**1245** Burleigh, Joseph B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... Baltimore, May 18, 1882. 17, (1) pages, 344 lots. Original gilt-printed brown wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1246** Burleigh, Joseph B., Jr. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF MEDALS, ENGLISH TOKENS, UNITED STATES, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS, U. S. AND FOREIGN STAMPS & ENVELOPES, BELONGING TO SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTORS. Baltimore: Wm. Seemuller, May 20-23, 1884. 87, (1) pages, 1846 lots, 1 line photographic plate, mounted on a blank sheet as issued, a few pencil prices. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. (200.00)

Very scarce; Burleigh's seventh and final sale, and the only one issued with photographic illustrations.

**1247** Davis, Andrew McFarland. CORPORATIONS IN THE DAYS OF THE COLONY. Cambridge, 1884. 34 pages, 2 fine facsimile plates. (also) Davis, Andrew McFarland. ANDROS'S PROCLAMATION MONEY. Worcester, 1900. 11, (1) pages. (also) Davis, Andrew McFarland. EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS. Worcester, 1905. 34 pages. Three volumes, in the original printed card covers, covers of last title worn and loose, last two titles holed at the spine for a ring binder. (45.00)

**1248** Dye, John S. DYE'S GOLD AND SILVER COIN CHART MANUAL, EMBRACING ALL THAT HAVE BEEN IN USE FROM THE DAYS OF JULIUS CAESAR TO THE PRESENT TIME. THIS BOOK IS SENT FREE TO ALL SUBSCRIBERS OF DYE'S BANK MIRROR. Cincinnati, 1854. 50, (6) pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed blue wrappers a little worn, holed at the top upper left corner, with a string loop attached, contents a little browned and stained. (35.00)

Early United States gold coins are valued at 5% over face. Among the products and services advertised on the covers and last four pages are Dr. Morse's Invigorating Cordial, Brady's Daguerrean Galleries, and Mexican Mustang Linnem.

### *J. W. Haseltine's Bid Book*

**1249** Fraser, C. E(d)dy, Jr., M.D. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS (J. E. BARRATT)... New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., March 27, 1879. 36 pages, 708 lots, handpriced in pencil with buyers' names throughout. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty, errata slip tipped in. (75.00)

Inscribed at the head of the title: "Private, Bids, John W. H. Haseltine's commissions are noted throughout by initials and, at the end, is a handwritten key giving the names of 25 bidders, represented by letters. Lots purchased are indicated by "H." The large cent and half cent sections are heavily annotated with notes on condition, defects, restrikes, etc. After a lot of half cents described as "Fair and Fine" Haseltine notes: "D. Poor." (Dann Poor?) Fraser's only coin sale.

### *Be on the Lookout for Dangerous Counterfeits*

**1250** Grant, Bushnell & Co., Publishers of *The National Counterfeit Detector*. [HANG THIS UP FOR REFERENCE]. BE ON THE LOOKOUT FOR DANGEROUS COUNTERFEITS, FOLLOWING ARE THE MOST DANGEROUS COUNTERFEITS NOW IN CIRCULATION... BEWARE OF RAISED BANK NOTES. New York, May 12, 1914. Broadsheet: 47 x 19. Seven horizontal fold marks. A little browned but very fine. (100.00)

Detailed descriptions are given of four counterfeit National Bank Notes (Tulare, Ca.; Chandler, Okla.; San Francisco, Cal.; and Walters, Okla.), a \$10 Gold Certificate, and a \$5 "Indian Head" Silver Certificate. Undoubtedly rare and eminently frameable.

**1251** (Groux, Daniel E., Professor). GRAND ENTERPRISE FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE BEST COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND COINS IN THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, OF RARE WORKS ON NUMISMATICS. Boston: People's Press, 1855. 16 pages. Drop-title (place and date of publication derived from the front wrapper). Sextodecimo. Original printed green paper covers fine, contents a trifle stained, corner of last leaf torn off but not affecting any text. An attractive copy. (300.00)  
Atmel's page 83 (recording the wrapper title). According to Atmel, Groux was often inebriated. This interesting little pamphlet embodies a novel attempt to raise money, whereby Groux divided his collection into twenty lots and proposed to sell them as prizes in a lottery. Dr. Winslow Lewis acted as trustee and held the coins and books. A total of four hundred fifty \$10.00 tickets were to be sold. Prizes ranged in value from \$19.71 to \$69. Groux and Lewis claimed that "The collections are estimated to be worth \$75,549, so that given by disposing of all the tickets it will be at a loss of \$3,049..." (subsequent events confirm that Groux was a pro at losing money). A rare and delightful early example of "Numismatica Americana." Ex 1983 Kolbe/Craige sale, lot 497.

**1252** Hawes, D., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER. New York, 1871. 48 pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed tan front wrapper a bit worn, lacking rear wrappers. (35.00)  
Six Bechtler and California gold coins are still found listed on the first page. Among circulating United States coins, a Gobrecht dollar reverse is depicted. A Pine Tree shilling is depicted and valued at 16 cents.

**1253** Hawes, D., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER, CONTAINING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF FAC SIMILES OF ANY PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD, EMBRACING ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York, no date (circa 1871). (2), 48 pages, (2) pages, coin engravings throughout the main pagination. Original brown cloth, gilt, rebaked, hinges taped. (35.00)  
Ex Charles M. Johnson.

**1254** Henkels, Stan V. ESTATE OF THE LATE JOHN C. BROWNE OF PHILADELPHIA, COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE TREASURY; STATE NOTES, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER U. S. COINS... Philadelphia, July 28, 1922. 54 pages, 833 lots. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)  
Adams A+ (unc-dated 1902). Included was a Bechtler *Album for Confederate Currency*, complete with 90 unissued notes. Also featured was a collection of nearly 2,800 privately issued Civil War fractional currency notes.

**1255** Henkels, Stan V. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, BEING THE COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM P. BEMENT OF PHILADELPHIA AND A SMALL LOT FROM ANOTHER SOURCE. Philadelphia, June 4, 1925. 34 pages, 399 lots, priced throughout in red ink. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)  
Adams B+.

**1256** Hodges, J. Tyler. HODGES' GOLD AND SILVER COIN CHART MANUAL... New York, no date (circa late 1850's). 50, (2) pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed pink wrappers. (50.00)  
Depicted on the front cover are an octagonal California gold dollar (98 cts.) and a round half dollar (48 cts.). Though probably derived from Thompson, the arrangement and engravings differ.

**1257** Lawrence, L. S. & Co. & Davis, Wm. F. DAVIS'S BOOK OF COINS... LAWRENCE & CO.'S BOOK OF COINS, CONTAINING FAC-SIMILE IMPRESSIONS OF ALL THE KNOWN COINS OF THE WORLD, WITH THE INTRINSIC VALUES OF EACH PLACED UNDER THEM... New York, 1859. iv, 36 pages, coin engravings throughout. Quarto. Original printed green wrappers somewhat worn and discolored. (75.00)  
The illustrations in this work are arranged in a novel manner; "each impression being put into its place according to its superficial size, commencing with the largest, and ending with the smallest one." Although probably derived from Thompson's *Coin Chart Manual*, the format, arrangement and engravings differ. Rare.

**1258** Leavitt, Messrs. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ARMS, ARMOR, AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ART, THE PROPERTY OF H. COGNAT, ESQ., COMPRISING HIS ENTIRE COLLECTION... New York, November 19-21, 1877. 36 pages, 766 lots, handpriced in ink. 21 x 16 cm. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, front cover detached, original printed wrappers bound in, internally fine. (35.00)  
From the library of Pittsburgh numismatist Geo. W. Rode, with his printed label. Lots 575-766, pages 29-36, comprise coins and medals. Very scarce.

### Catalogued by W. Elliot Woodward

**1259** Libbie, Charles F. CATALOGUE OF A LIBRARY OF RARE BOOKS & PAMPHLETS, CHIEFLY AMERICAN... ALSO, A SMALL BUT CHOICE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE WHOLE SELECTED FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOEL MUNSSELL, OF ALBANY. Boston, January 22-23, 1879. (2), 87, (1) pages, 1235 lots. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)  
Adams page 27: "(Woodward) occasionally mentioned but never listed the Joel Munsell Sale of January, 1879; he catalogued this collection, but, for some reason, took no part in its dispersal." Very scarce. Numismatic items comprise lots 697-993, pages 55-65, and include 44 lots of early sale catalogues, many of them rare.

**1260** Libbie, Charles F. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, March 18, 1879. 8 pages, 317 lots. Original printed card covers a bit faded. (10.00)  
Catalogued by Henry Cook.

**1261** Libbie, Charles F. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, March 18, 1879. 8 pages, 317 lots, priced in pencil. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. (10.00)  
Catalogued by Henry Cook. "Crosby" written in ink at the head of the front covers. S.S.'s copy? Even when one cent was a meaningful sum, with lots selling for amounts like \$4.37, \$6.90, and \$1.12, one may infer that auction sales of the time were leisurely affairs.

**1262** Libbie, Charles F. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS... PAPER MONEY AND BONDS OF THE LATE DEFUNCT SOUTHERN CONFEDERACY... Boston, May, 20, 1879 (sale date correction slips pasted on the front cover and title). 18 pages, 674 lots (final lot added in manuscript), priced throughout in ink. Original printed wrappers a little worn and dusty. (10.00)

**1263** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS AND COINS, OF THE LATE CHARLES H. BELL, ESQ., OF EXETER, N. H. Boston, December 12-13, 1895. 130 pages, 1322 lots, numismatic section (lots 1207-1322) priced and mostly named. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, rear cover loose. (25.00)  
J. Coolidge Hill's sales room copy, with his sale invoice (\$61.53) and several other papers laid in, including the address portion of a mailing envelope addressed to Hill with a Hartford address many NBS members would envy: 223 Asylum St.

**1264** Libbie, Charles F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS. Boston, June 16, 1888. 11, (1) pages, 274 lots. Original printed wrappers a bit soiled and worn. (10.00)  
According to Gengerke, the sale was adjourned after 97 lots were sold.

**1265** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR, COLONIAL SILVER AND COPPER, THE VARIOUS SETS AND PATTERN PIECES... Boston, October 28-29, 1901. (4), 74 pages, 1558 lots. Original printed red card covers. Fine. (15.00)  
The 1804 dollar, grading "Very good," was presumably a fake although it is not noted as such in Newman & Bresnet's chapter on the topic. It was given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early, sold C. B. Cochran of Antrim, N. H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889."

**1266** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS... Boston, October 28-29, 1901. (4), 74 pages, 1558 lots. Original printed red card covers. (15.00)

**1267** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF MASONIC BOOKS... Boston, October 31-November 1, 1901. (2), 76 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1086 lots, 5 plates of Masonic and Washington pitchers and plates. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)

**1268** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE PRIVATE LIBRARY OF G. M. FAIRCHILD, JR., ESQ., OF QUEBEC, CANADA... COMPRISING AMERICAN AND RARE CANADIAN... Boston, June 5, 1905. (4), 61, (1) pages, 707 lots. Lacking the printed front card cover, contents a trifle waterstained. (10.00)

**1269** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON... Boston, January 23, 1906. 24 pages, 572 lots. Original printed red card covers. (10.00)

**1270** Libbie, C. F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COIN COLLECTION... INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF NAPOLEONIC MEDALS OF THE LATE CARLOS WILSON, ESQ., OF BOSTON. Boston, December 18, 1907. 20 pages, 351 lots of coins and medals. Original printed russet card covers, once folded in half. (10.00)

**1271** Loubat, (Joseph) (Florimond, Duke of). **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876, WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART.** New York: published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. Ixix. (1), 478, 8. xvi pages. 86 superbly engraved plates of medallions. Folio: 39 x 29 cm. Original matching orange cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn and discolored, hinges weak, internally a very fine set. (200.00)  
Sigler 1596. Clam-Stefanelli 4203. Perhaps the most sumptuous work on American numismatics ever published.

**1272** [Loubat, J. F.]. **PROSPECTUS FOR THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876.** New York: For Sale by J.W. Bouton, circa 1878 & 1879. Two brochures, one of 24 and one of 8 pages. Small quarto. Both self-covered, waterstained. Reading copies. (35.00)  
Loubat's work was offered for sale in both brochures at \$30.00 per set. Bouton proclaims: "As but a very limited edition has been printed, an early application is necessary to secure copies." The two prospectuses are comprised of lengthy contemporary reviews of the work, along with details of its production and information about the author. Both are *very rare*.

**1273** Manhattan Coin Co. **FOURTH & FIFTH AUCTIONS SALES.** New York. February 7, 1903 & April 25, 1903. 28; 29 (1) pages. 510, 513 lots, first sale handpriced. Original printed wrappers a little worn and discolored. (15.00)

**1274** Maris, Edward, M.D. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS... THE PROPERTY OF MRS. MARY A. DEVLIN...** Philadelphia. November 27, 1893. 30 pages, 961 lots, mostly priced in pencil. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (15.00)  
*The only one issued under her name.*

**1275** Michel, Ivan C. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS...** Philadelphia, 1884. *Fifth Edition*. 147 (11) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original (parson) cloth, gilt all edges gilt, neatly rebaked. Also included is the 2<sup>nd</sup> edition of Scott's *Standard Coin Catalogue Silver and Gold*, wrappers detective, sole slightly defective. (45.00)

**1276** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS.** Pittsburgh. March 11, 1879. 13, (1) pages. 375 lots. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

**1277** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS.** Pittsburgh. March 11, 1879. 13, (1) pages. 375 lots, handpriced. Original printed wrappers. (15.00)

**1278** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. J. KIRK, ESQ.** Pittsburgh. June 27, 1879. 8 pages, 221 lots, handpriced. Original printed wrappers. (15.00)

**1279** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS.** Pittsburgh. December 4, 1879. 14 pages, 393 lots, handpriced. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (15.00)

**1280** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS.** Pittsburgh. December 23, 1879. (8) pages, 225 lots. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

**1281** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF FOREIGN & AMERICAN COINS.** Pittsburgh. January 29, 1880. 3, (1) pages, 227 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1282** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS.** Pittsburgh. May 27, 1880. 13, (1) pages, 374 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1283** Morgan, S. H. C. W. **KIRK'S COLLECTION.** Pittsburgh. July 29, 1880. 8 pages, 277 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1284** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh. September 23, 1880. 12 pages, 322 lots. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

**1285** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh. September 23, 1880. 12 pages, 322 lots. Original printed violet wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1286** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS.** Pittsburgh. December 7, 1880. 8 pages, 280 lots. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

**1287** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A GOOD COLLECTION OF COINS, PAPER MONEY, UNION ENVELOPES, &c., THE PROPERTY OF MR. R. W. MERCER, CINCINNATI, O.** Pittsburgh. January 17-18, 1881. 17, (1) pages, 529 lots. Original printed wrappers. (10.00)

**1288** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS... THE PROPERTY OF J. H. KEELER, BUCHANAN, MICH., AND OTHERS.** Pittsburgh. March 29-30, 1881. 21, (1) pages, 699 lots. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (10.00)

**1289** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF J. H. KEELER, BUCHANAN, MICH., AND OTHERS.** Pittsburgh. March 29-30, 1881. 21, (1) pages, 699 lots, priced in ink. Original printed wrappers, once folded. Disbound. (10.00)

**1290** Morgan, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS.** Pittsburgh. July 27, 1881. 8 pages, 265 lots of coins and medals. Self-covered, once folded. (10.00)

**1291** Peterson, T. B. & Brothers. **PETERSON'S COMPLETE COIN BOOK, CONTAINING PERFECT FAC-SIMILE IMPRESSIONS OF ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND OTHER METALLIC COINS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE UNITED STATES MINT VALE OF EACH COIN UNDER IT...** Philadelphia. 1859. 80 pages, coin engravings throughout. Printed on thick paper, mostly on rectos only. Quarto. Original printed ivory card covers, a trifle stained. (100.00)  
Perhaps the most handsomely produced work of the genre. Scarce.

**1292** Peterson, T. B. & Brothers. **PETERSON'S COMPLETE COIN BOOK, CONTAINING PERFECT FAC-SIMILE IMPRESSIONS OF ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND OTHER METALLIC COINS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE UNITED STATES MINT VALE OF EACH COIN UNDER IT...** Philadelphia. 1859. 80 pages, numerous coin engravings throughout the text. Printed on thin paper, mostly on rectos only. Quarto. Contemporary blue boards, neatly rebaked. (100.00)

**1293** Pettet, Prof. James A. **CELEBRATED INSTRUCTOR ON GENUINE, COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED GOVERNMENT & NATIONAL BANK NOTES AND SMALL CURRENCY.** Philadelphia: No. 35 North Sixteenth Street. (1864). Business card: 56 x 88 mm. Card stock, printed on both sides. Front ornately printed in red and black within a double ruled border, text as above. Back printed in black, giving as references the names of 22 merchants and bankers. Fine. (50.00)  
A delightful bit of "Numismatica Americana."

**1294** Pinkerton National Detective Agency. **\$500.00 REWARD IS OFFERED BY H. H. NEWHALL, PRESIDENT OF EAST SIDE BANK, AND 10 PER CENT OF ALL MONEY AND LIBERTY BONDS RETURNED TO HIM, AND A LIBERAL REWARD FOR ANY OF THE NOTES, MORTGAGES, ETC., WHICH WERE TAKEN, FOR THE ARREST OF ARTHUR CLIFFORD DAVIS, WHO ROBBED THE EAST SIDE BANK, OF PORTLAND, OREGON, NOVEMBER 1, 1918.** Portland, November 18, 1918. Broadside: 28 x 21 cm. Included is a facsimile signature and 2 x 3 inch halftone portrait of Davis. Numerous fold marks but a nice example. (50.00)

"Davis stole \$9,000 in currency, consisting of 55 \$10 and \$20 denominations, \$1,000 in gold, consisting of 55 \$10 and \$20 gold pieces, \$1,500 in silver, most of which was in half dollars, and \$300 of this was new silver; \$10,000 worth of Liberty Bonds..." One wonders what he did with all the money, given the remarks about him in the broadside: "is very quiet and gentle, not easy to get acquainted with. Never known to use liquor or tobacco, play pool or *craps*."

**"We Are Now Able to Furnish the  
Best Possible Security Against Counterfeiting"**

**1295** Rawden, Wright, Hatch & Edson, Bank Note Engravers. WE BEG TO INFORM YOU THAT HAVING JUST COMPLETED EXTENSIVE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF OUR ESTABLISHMENT, WE ARE PREPARED TO EXECUTE ALL ORDERS FOR BANK NOTE ENGRAVING AND PRINTING WITH PROMPTNESS AND FIDELITY. WE ARE CONSTANTLY ADDING TO OUR ALREADY EXTENSIVE VARIETY OF PICTORIAL, LATHWORK AND ORNAMENTAL DIES: PREPARED EXPRESSLY FOR BANK NOTES, BONDS, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, DRAFTS, CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS & C. AND WE BELIEVE THAT WE ARE NOW ABLE TO FURNISH THE BEST POSSIBLE SECURITY AGAINST COUNTERFEITING; AN OBJECT TO WHICH OUR EFFORTS HAVE BEEN DEVOTED DURING AN EXPERIENCE OF THIRTY YEARS PAST. WE SHALL BE PLEASED TO EXECUTE ANY ORDERS WITH WHICH YOU MAY FAVOR US. New York, 1st May, 1856. Large single sheet of bank note paper folded in half to form four 25 x 21 cm pages. Printed on rectos only. The first page consisting of the copy given above, in fine script in the center of the page, overprinted with finely engraved bank note numerals in red ink and surrounded by three fine steel-engraved vignettes, an engraved cartouche, and eleven fine steel-engraved lathwork numerical medallions, all in black ink. The third page is surmounted by an American eagle with outstretched wings, below which the name and locations of the firm is interwoven among fifteen fine steel-engraved vignettes and other bank note devices, the whole surrounded by an ornate border, all printed in black ink. Six fold marks, some wrinkling. Attractive as is and probably improvable with judicious "ironing." (200.00)

A handsome example of advertising ephemera from this famous bank note firm. Extremely rare. None of the engravings found on the 1854 circular letter reproduced on pages 49 & 50 of Boggs' 1949 *Study of the Works of Rawden, Wright, Hatch & Edson* are employed in this 1856 circular nor are prices quoted.

**1296** Salmon, M. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF U. S. COPPER AND SILVER COINS... Baltimore, September 10, 1883. 30 pages. 755 lots. Original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Fine. (15.00)  
Loosely laid in is a form letter on pink stock announcing this first sale of Salmon and soliciting consignments "for the Monthly sale he proposes to hold in Baltimore during the Fall Season... about 1000 collectors throughout the country will receive my catalogues of each Sale..." Only one more sale was held and, if a thousand catalogues of both sales were distributed, it is a great mystery why so few of either have survived. Ex Essex Institute

**1297** Scott & Co., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER, CONTAINING FAC-SIMILES OF ALL THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION, THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WITH THE INTRINSIC VALUE OF EACH... New York, 1877. *Forty-Third Edition*. Frontispiece engraving of the American Bank Note Company building, engraving of an 1874 twenty cent piece on the title, (64) pages, coin engravings throughout, gold coin illustrations tinted in yellow, finely engraved advertising sheet of the National Bank Note Company bound in at the end. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, slightly discolored. Near fine. (75.00)  
The very scarce hardbound edition.

**1298** Scott & Co., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL... New York, January, 1878. *Forty-Fourth Edition*. Engraving of an 1874 twenty cent piece on the title, (74) pages, including 22 pages of advertisements, coin engravings throughout. Self-covered, sewn. (35.00)

**1299** Scott & Co., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL... New York, 1877 copyright date (published 1878 or 1879). *Forty-Eighth Edition*. Engraving of an 1878 Morgan dollar on the title, (64) pages, coin engravings throughout, gold coin illustrations tinted in yellow. Original black cloth, heavily lettered in gilt, slightly worn and stained else fine. (75.00)  
The very scarce hardbound edition.

**1300** Scott & Co., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL... New York, 1879. *Forty-Ninth Edition*. Engraving of an 1878 Morgan dollar on the title, (64) pages, coin engravings throughout, gold coin illustrations tinted in yellow. Disbound. (35.00)

**1301** Scott & Co., *Publisher*. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, OR THE BANKERS, BROKERS AND STOREKEEPERS VADE MECUM: CONTAINING FAC-SIMILES OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, PLAINLY MARKED WITH THE PRICE PAID BY SCOTT & COMPANY, 146 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK, FOR EACH PIECE. New York, 1881. *114th Thousand*. (40) pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed front wrapper, alcking rear cover. (35.00)  
A completely re-formulated version featuring much lower exchange prices.

**1302** Sears, Elmer S. *SECOND MAIL BID SALE*. A LOT OF CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO THE COLLECTION OF THE UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE WILLIAM CARR, ESQ., OF FALL RIVER, MASS. TOGETHER WITH A SUPERB COLLECTIONS (*sic*) OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY FORMED BY GEORGE L. TILDEN, Swansea, October 1, 1909. 20 pages, 653 lots. Original printed card covers. (15.00)  
Adams B+ An important sale, with a number of interesting comments, particularly in the large cent section.

**1303** Sears, Elmer S. (*now*). *PART I: CATALOGUE OF CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.* Swansea, no date (circa 1915?). 54 pages. (*bound with*) *PART II: CATALOGUE, OFFERING A FINE SELECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, AND DOLLARS, HARD TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS...* Swansea, no date (circa 1915?). 56 pages, 1,046 listings. (*bound with*) *CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.* Fall River, no date (circa 1907?). Fine frontispiece portrait plate of Sears, 92, (8) pages, 2,449 + 65 listings. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)  
C. E. Green's copy with his last name at the base of the spine. Ex 1985 Kolbe sale XX, lot 377  
An important series of listed price lists featuring a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round.

**1304** Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE, THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA... Philadelphia, circa 1884. 106, (22) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of A. Loudon Snowden, tint illustrations, Duodecimo. Original printed pink wrappers a little worn and faded. Very good. (30.00)

**1305** Society of California Pioneers. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, BRASS, BRONZE AND PORCELAIN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPOSED OF THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTIONS OF DR. SPIERS AND C. T. WARD, JR., BESIDES ADDITIONS FROM 1877 TO THE PRESENT TIME. THE COLLECTION IS COMPOSED OF THE MOST RARE AND VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS OF ALL NATIONS FROM THE EARLIEST COINAGE OF THE ANCIENTS, DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME. San Francisco: Press of Phillips & Van Orden Co., 1909. *Second Edition*. 153, (3) pages. Original printed pale green paper covers. Near fine. (150.00)  
The best edition. Quite rare. An extensive catalogue of a major collection, placed on display at the San Francisco Mint by the Society. Perhaps the most famous coin, an 1804 dollar, turned out to be a silver-plated electrolyte. Newman & Brewster note that it was listed as a pattern in Adams & Woodin's 1913 work (A-W 26) "but properly delisted in 1959 in J. Hewitt Judd's revision."

**1306** SPECIAL POINTS: CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GENUINE WHEREIN PARTICULAR AND DANGEROUS COUNTERFEITS ARE MOST DEFECTIVE. No place of date (circa late 1880's?). (4) page brochure: 215 x 140 mm. Self-covered, two fold marks. Fine. (50.00)  
Signed by A. H. Parker (promising not to show or divulge to anyone the contents of the brochure) with a list of eight ways of determining counterfeit paper money handwritten at the bottom of the final page. The brochure consists of "special points" by which one could detect counterfeiters of Greenbacks (\$5 to \$1000), National Currency (\$2 to \$1000 noting a number of specific banks), and Treasury Notes (\$5 to \$5000).

**1307** (Stuart, William). SKETCHES OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM STUART, THE FIRST AND MOST CELEBRATED COUNTERFEITER OF CONNECTICUT... AS GIVEN BY HIMSELF. Bridgeport: Printed and Published for the Author, 1854. 223, (1) pages, title woodcut engraving of the author. Original brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, spine a little worn, contents a trifle foxed. A very good copy. (150.00)  
A rare early and detailed account of passing and making counterfeit bank notes. It also provides an interesting view of life in Connecticut in the early years of the nineteenth century.

**1308** (Stuart, William). SKETCHES OF THE LIFE OF WILLIAM STUART, THE FIRST AND MOST CELEBRATED COUNTERFEITER OF CONNECTICUT... AS GIVEN BY HIMSELF. New Milford, 1932 reprint. (6), 171, (1) pages, title portrait of the author. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)

**1309** Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... Boston, January 23, 1883. 22 pages, 559 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed wrappers. (15.00)

**1310** Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE LATE DR. HENRY D. FOWLE... Boston, March 7-9, 1883. iv, 152 pages, 2581 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

**1311** Thomas, M. & Sons. SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, & C. M. THOMAS & SONS, AUCTIONEERS. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, PATTERN PIECES, & C. CHIEFLY COMPOSED OF LONG'S PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM COLLECTION, (Philadelphia), April 4, 1882. 400 lots. Broadsides: 605 x 455 mm. Six fold-marks, separated at several folds (in need of restoration). (75.00)  
Rare. Includes a late sheet of large parts, including an 80 S. silver coin (1873).

**1312** Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THE BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED & TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Wm. W. Lee Printer, 1852. Sec 1/Sec 100. 48 pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed pink wrappers a little worn and faded, contents a bit browned, held at the upper left corner for hanging. Very good. (75.00)  
A rare coin currency.

**1313** Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER... CONTAINING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF FAC-SIMILES OF ANY PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD, EMBRACING ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Wm. W. Lee Printer, 1856. 48 pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed pink front wrapper a little worn and discolored, contents a trifle stained, neatly taped at the spine, the whole housed in later stiff card covers. Good. (35.00)

**1314** Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER... CONTAINING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF FAC-SIMILES OF ANY PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD, EMBRACING ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Wm. W. Lee Printer, 1857. 48 pages, coin engravings throughout. Original printed pink wrapper. Very good. (50.00)

**1315** United States Government. COUNTERFEIT NATIONAL BANK NOTES, THE FOLLOWING LIST EMBRACES ALL COUNTERFEIT NATIONAL BANK NOTES KNOWN TO THIS OFFICE. Washington: Treasury of the United States, Treasurer's Office. Form 169 August 1, 1885. Form letter. 25 x 20 cm. Signed in type by C. N. Jordan, Treasurer U. S. Three fold marks, a trifle separated at a few folds, lightly browned. Very good. (50.00)  
Rare. Two additional counterfeit \$5 notes have been added in this issue.

**1316** Woodward, Harlow Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS. New York, November 6-7, 1889. 66 pages, 1302 lots. Original green wrappers, unopened, once folded else fine. (15.00)  
Printed "With compliments of W. Elliot Woodward" slip loosely laid in.

## CONSIGNMENT AAA

**1317** Brandon, Alain. RECUEIL DES MONNAIES DE LA REVOLUTION 1789-1804. ESSAIS ET FRAPPE COURANTE, ESSAIS DIVERS, MONNAIES DE CONFIANCE, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET COLONIALES... Rouen, 1989. (1), v. 107, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Printed card covers. (25.00)

**1318** Brandon, Alain. RECUEIL DES MONNAIES DE LA REVOLUTION 1789-1804. ESSAIS ET FRAPPE COURANTE, ESSAIS DIVERS, MONNAIES DE CONFIANCE, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET COLONIALES... Rouen, 1989. (1), v. 107, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Printed card covers. (25.00)

**1319** Droulers, Frédéric. ENCYCLOPELIE PRATIQUE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE FINANCES ROYALES 1610-1791. TOME I. Rouen, 1989. (1), xviii, 204 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. New. (35.00)

**1320** Hamrin, Christian & Hyllengren, Jan L. SVENSK MYNTFÖRTECKNING. DEL 1: BERNADOTTE-DYNASTIN 1818-1988 MED VÄRDERINGS-PRISER/SWEDISH COIN INDEX. PART ONE. Stockholm, 1988. Bilingual throughout. 459, (1) pages, illustrated throughout the text. Pictorial boards and endsheets. New. (45.00)

## CONSIGNMENT BBB

**1321** Fabriczy, Cornelius. ITALIAN MEDALS, TRANSLATED BY MRS. GUSTAVUS W. HAMILTON. London, 1904. vii, 223, (1) pages, frontispiece, 40 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Near fine. (85.00)

**1322** [German Coinage Warrants, Broadsides, Etc.]. ABRUCK UND VERZEICHNIS DERER MUNTZ-SORTEN/WELCHE VON DER CHUR- u. FÜRSTL. SACHS + GNADIGSTEN MANDATS, DE DATO JORGAN DEN 8. DECEMBER, ANNI CURR. THEILS VOR CÖLTHEILS UMB EIN GEWISSEN/WIE EINER JEDE SORT BEY GESETZT/VERORDET IN HANDEL UND WANDEL, ANGENOMMEN WERDEN SOLLEN. 1684, Dresden: In der Churf. Sächs. Hofdruckerei, (1684), (36) pages (30 x 19 cm), engraved title vignette, coin engravings throughout. Quarto: 30 x 19 cm. Contemporary boards, spine missing, contents and covers loose. (also) EIN NEUES GESPRACH VON DEM JETZIGEN UNTERLICHEN GELT AUFSSTIEGEN UND FLENDEN ZUSTAND IM MUNTZWESEN. Dated 1632 in manuscript. Broadside: 42 x 33 cm, 17 fine engravings of coins from Heller to ducaten, 3 additional engravings representing gold, silver, and copper. Center horizontal and vertical fold marks, a few other faint fold marks. Separated at the center horizontal fold. Few other very minor faults. Attractive and easily restorable. (also) VON GOTTES GNADEN/WIR JOHANN GEORG DER DITTE/HERZOG VON SACHSEN/JULICH/CLEVE UND BERG...MANDATA...30, MARTII 1680...oder DIE VERBOTHENE SCHLECHTE MUNTZ-SORTEN EINZUFÜHREN...8. Decembris, Anno 1684. Signed in type: Johann Georg Chur-Fürst. Broadside: 29 x 33 cm. A trifle browned, light fold marks. Also included are 4 old wormholed plates of German coins, an old German plate of finely engraved ancient coins, and a plate of early medieval coins. (250.00)

## CONSIGNMENT CCC

### AUCTION SALES FEATURING ANCIENT COINS

**1323** Ciani, L. COLLECTION DE M. E. DE P\*\*\*. (DEUXIÈME PARTIE). MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 16 Mai 1936, 41, (1) pages, 691 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

**1324** Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS, MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Grierson page 279. Clam-Stefanelli 1694.

**1325** Ratto, Rodolfo. IX: MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI-IMPERIALI-BIZANTINE, II FASCICOLO: MONETE CONSOLARI DOPO LA FAMIGLIA SENTIA ALLA FINE. MONETE IMPERIALI DA POMPEO MAGNO A NERONE. Milano, 1933. 25-48 pages, items 828-1629, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (15.00)

1326 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE E BIZANTINE. MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE, Roma, 7 Ottobre 1959. 355 lots, 21 fine plates of ancient and Italian coins with facing text, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1327 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE M. E. COUTURIER A TUNIS, FEU M. A. SANTSSEON...MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES OBBIDONALES ET DE NECESSITE... Amsterdam, 19 Decembre 1910. (4), 191, (1) pages, 3663 lots, 14 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)

1328 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. JOS. LAUGIER...ET DE MONSIEUR V... A MADRID, MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1913. (4), 159, (1) pages, 2593 lots, 21 plates. Original printed card covers loose and a trifle worn, taped at the spine, last few plates loose and lightly chipped at outer edges. (20.00)  
An extensive sale of Roman coins.

1329 Schulman, J. SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, Amsterdam, 16 Decembre 1926. (2), 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates of ancient coins. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (25.00)

1330 Schulman, Jacques. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, La Haye, 31 Mai 1938. 32 pages, 598 lots, 9 plates of ancient coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit faded. (30.00)

1331 Schulman, Jacques. THE RICHARD J. GRAHAM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, INCLUDING A SPLENDID SERIES OF ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS, Amsterdam, 8-10 June 1966. 150 pages, 2541 lots, 20 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Card covers. (35.00)

1332 Seaby, B. A., Ltd. NO. 1: CATALOGUE OF A SALE OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF G. W. MOSS, ESQ., OF LONDON, AND VARIOUS OTHER COLLECTORS. London: Glendining & Co., Ltd., 1-2 December 1927. 32 pages, 690 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers soiled. (30.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1333 Bangs & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE LATE PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET, PART IV: ANTIQUE COINS... New York, May 5-6, 1884. iv, 84 pages, 1074 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded, unopened. Fine. (20.00)

1334 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF COLIN E. KING, ESQ. Philadelphia, April 5-6, 1892. 80 pages, 1455 lots, occasional pencil notes on prices, condition, etc. Original gilt-printed white card covers soiled, rear cover defective. (30.00)

A notable collection of ancients, with important European and American coins, including important United States large cents. Dr. Maris's purchases are noted.

1335 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C. T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS, Philadelphia, May 3-4, 1894. (4), 66 pages, 1250 lots, pencil notes on prices, condition, etc., for lots 1-366. Original gilt-printed white card covers a bit worn at the spine. (30.00)  
Purchases by "Moss" are noted.

1336 Smith, A. M. COINS AND COINAGE, THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA... Philadelphia, circa 1881. 120 pages, fine frontispiece portrait of A. Loudon Snowden, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original maroon half morocco, gilt, spine missing. (20.00)

## CONSIGNMENT DDD

### STANDARD WORKS ON MEDIEVAL & MODERN COINS

1337 Ahlström, Bjørn et al. SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977/THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN. Stockholm, 1976. 325 pages. (also) Ahlström, Bjørn et al. NORGES MYNTER/THE COINAGE OF NORWAY. Stockholm, 1976. 165 pages. (also) Ahlström, Bjørn. SVERIGES BESTÄNNINGSMYNT/DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESTÄNNUNGEN/COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS 1561-1878. Stockholm, 1967. xii, 173 pages. Spine ends a trifle worn. Three quarto volumes, all in the original pictorial boards, illustrated throughout with valuations. (50.00)

1338 Brotman, Irwin F. A GUIDE TO THE TEMPLE TOKENS OF INDIA. Los Angeles, 1970. 208 pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. No. 211 of 1000 copies, inscribed and signed by the author. Also included is the 1982 reprint of Courteau's *Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia*, in printed card covers. (35.00)

1339 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS. London, 1980. xiii, (1), 334 pages, 50 plates of coins. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 12. (30.00)

1340 Brekke, B. F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. (35.00)

1341 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. 733 pages, text illustrations, 1970 price list laid in. Folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, rear cover of second volume stained else a fine set. (275.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11323. An important standard work, becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

1342 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Newton Abbot, 1975. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

1343 Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Mission, 1965. Fourth Edition. viii, 189, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Pictorial cloth. (40.00)  
The last and best edition.

1344 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 242; 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, complete with the supplement. Fine. (65.00)

1345 Delmonte, A. LE BENÉLUX OR/DE Gouden BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1964. 207, (1) pages, 2 maps, 33 plates. Quarto. Olive cloth, gilt. (60.00)

1346 Delmonte, A. LE BENÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Also included is the 1975 *Supplement*, quarto, in printed card covers. (65.00)

1347 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original leatherette binder. (50.00)

1348 Grove, F. W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821-1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS. Guadalajara, 1976, 1972, 1974. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, lettered in gilt. (75.00)

- 1349** Grove, Frank W. **COINS OF MEXICO**. Lawrence, 1961. (6), 472 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Cloth, dust jacket a bit worn (else as new). (45.00)
- 1350** Gumowski, Marian. **HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN MÜNZMATH.** Graz, 1960. xi, (3), 226 pages, portrait, map, illustrated. 56 plates. Quarto. Green cloth. Near new. (85.00)

Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

- 1351** Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. **MEXICAN REAOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION**. Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Cloth. gilt. (30.00)

- 1352** Klenau, Tyra Gräfin. **DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS-JAHRBUCH, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979/80, 1981/82**. München, 1976-1982. Five volumes, each approximately 700 pages in length, arranged geographically, recording 30,000 prices realized of important German coins sold at auction from 1975 through 1981. All very fine copies in the original printed boards. (125.00)

An indispensable guide to German coin values.

### Howard Gibbs' Copy of Le May

- 1353** Le May, Reginald. **THE COINAGE OF SIAM**. Bangkok, 1942. xi, 136, (2) pages, text, figures, 32 plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, a few pencil notes in the text, several sheets of notes and drawings laid in. (100.00)

Clam-Stetefeld (1989). Formerly in library of Howard Gibbs, with his comments and his May 1946 list, both inscribed "Acquired from the library of R. G. Le May, N.Y."

- 1354** Mandel, Edgar J. **CASH COINAGE OF KOREA**. Racine, 1972. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust picked. (120.00)

**1355** Mitchell, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE WORLD OF ISLAM**. London, 1971. 511, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

No gold, silver, gold or silver coins, etc. of value up to gold dinars.

- 1356** Mitchell, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE ANCIENT & CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C. A.D. 650**. London, 1978. 760 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)

Out of print.

- 1357** Mitchell, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: NON-ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, AD 600-1979**. London, 1979. 640 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)

Out of print.

- 1358** North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE, VOLUMES 1 & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 650-1662**. London, 1963 & 1975. *First & Second Editions*, respectively. Two volumes. 198: 191, (1) pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with facing text. Original bindings, gilt, dust jackets. (65.00)

- 1359** Pere, Nuri. **OSMANLI LARDA MADENI PARALAR/COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE**. Istanbul, 1968. x, 309, (1) pages, 96 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Written in Turkish with an English resume. (100.00)

Clam-Stetefeld (1989). Scarce.

- 1360** Peters, Jess. **RAY BYRNE, COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES**. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce and important.

- 1361** Réthy, Ladislaus & Probst, Günther. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARICAE**. Graz, 1958. (4), 128 pages, map, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth. As new. (40.00)

- 1362** Saurma Jeltsch, Hugo. **FÜR DIE SAURMASCHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KÄPPERPERIODE**. (1968) reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns, (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. (45.00)

Clam-Stetefeld (1989). Graz on page 140-141. "Catalogue bien illustré, utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles et leur date d'usage." (1968)

- 1363** Schjölth, Fr. **THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJÖLTH COLLECTION...**. London, 1976 reprint. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Gibbs, Howard D. **CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS**. New York, 1944. (56), (2) pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

- 1364** Severin, H. M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911**. New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)

- 1365** Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1862 TO 1917**. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth. (60.00)

- 1366** Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. **COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC, A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION**. Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxi, 457, (1), ix, (1) pages, 353 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)

Clam-Stetefeld (1989). Inscribed by the author.

- 1367** Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. **CATALOGO DE LA COLECCION DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMON DE BARCELONA, TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO CUARTO**. Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 1492 pages, 87 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Matching printed cream card covers. Very fine. (100.00)

- 1368** Voglhuber, Rudolf. **TALER UND SCHMÄLTER DES ERZHAUSEN HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL, 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I, 1896**. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 415, (1) pages, 191 plates. Orange cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)

## CONSIGNMENT EEE

### INTERPOL Counterfeit Currency Reports

- 1369** Organisation Internationale de Police Criminelle/International Criminal Police Organization. **DEUXIÈME PARTIE. SECOND PART. CONTREFAÇONS ET FALSIFICATIONS, MONNAIES EN CIRCULATION/MONEY IN CIRCULATIONS, COUNTERFEITS AND FORGERIES**. Paris, circa 1951-1960. Several hundred loose-leaf sheets, alphabetically arranged and housed in the original gilt-lettered thick black cloth folder, along several hundred additional loose sheets of 1961 & 1962 updates, and seventy packets of 1963 1968 updates in the original mailing envelopes, all describing and illustrating counterfeit coins and paper currency. Fine. (200.00)

Important and very difficult to obtain.

## CONSIGNMENT FFF

### Long Run of Coin Dealer Newsletters

- 1370** **THE NATIONAL COIN BROKERS BULLETIN/THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER, 1963-1991**. Several 1963 issues. A couple of issues each from 1964 through 1976 (1 from January, 1 from August), providing a look at the market every six months for analysis. 1977 through mid 1991 is largely complete. Over 850 issues in all. A very fine run. (200.00)

A useful source of commercial numismatic information, substantial runs of CDN appear to be scarce. The complete run of monthly summaries from 1977 to 1989 is probably the most valuable. The feature articles of most of these issues were research oriented and supply some of the best information available at the time of a numismatic and market nature.

## CONSIGNMENT GGG

**1371** [Foreign Numismatics]. Sotichey's, THE BRAND COLLECTION, [PART 8]; SWISS, AUSTRIAN AND GERMAN COINS, Zurich, January 24, 1985, Also included are Sedwick's 1987 *The Practical Book of Coins*, autographed; Nathorst-Boos's 1970 *Börs och bössa*; J. J. Augustin's *Calendarium Topographianum*; Sotichey's London 17th April 1984 sale of *Islamic Coins*; two additional items. Seven items in all, two hardbound. (25.00)

**1372** [Helfenstein Cover]. COINS MAGAZINE, Iola, September 1964, (also) THE NUMISMATIST, Colorado Springs, January 1980. Both with front cover illustrations of the famous Helfenstein sale cover. Quarto and octavo, in the original brown paper wrappers. A note on Ed Rochette's business card thanking Merkin for the use of the illustration is taped to the *Numismatist* wrapper. Also included is the November 3, 1979 issue of *Numismatic News*, featuring an article on the King of Siam 1804 Dollar/Proof Set. (15.00)

**1373** Halperin, James L. N. C. I. GRADING GUIDE, Dallas, 1986, v. 154 pages, numerous illustrations. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Signed by the author. Also included are: Rickenbacker's 1968 *Death of the Dollar*; Kosoff's 1962 *Illustrated history of United States Coins*; and Rothert's 1953 *Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency*. Four items, first two bound. (20.00)

**1374** Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, New York, August 14, 1964, 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations. Original color-printed card covers. New. (20.00)

**1375** Merkin, Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, New York, August 14, 1964, 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Tan cloth, gilt, original full-color card cover mounted on front. New. (100.00)  
Hardbound Library Edition, limited to 100 copies.

**1376** Pennybacker Auction Centre. STAMPS - COINS - BOOKS, PUBLIC AND MAIL BID, THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION, MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES, Kenhorst, Reading, Pa.; Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (catalogued by Thomas Warfield), May 8-9, 1959, 16 pages, (103) lots of large cents, 261 lots of other coins, (11) lots of stamps, 200 lots of books, 10 half-tone illustrations of large cents, some lot numbers circled in ink, a few other annotations. Self-covered, once folded, two minor stains on outer margin. (75.00)  
Scarce. Very few copies of this legendary sale were distributed in numismatic circles.

**1377** [American Auction Sales]. FIFTEEN CATALOGUES. Including: 1983 Stack's Roper sale of colonial; 1984 Stack's Roper sale of "Americana"; 1988 Stack's/Superior Kramer sale, hardbound; 1954 Stack's Davis-Graves sale inscribed to "Doug" by Joseph Stack; 1983 Stack's Coles sale of gold; the 1984 NASCA Wilmington sale; etc. (35.00)

## CONSIGNMENT HHH

**1378** ANNALI 30, Roma: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1983, 297, (3), (8) pages, 31 plates. Printed card covers. (20.00)

**1379** Bellinger, Alfred R. TROY: THE COINS, New York, 1979 reprint, (6), ix-xiii, (3), 219 pages, 27 plates. Crimson leatherette, gilt. Also included are three auction sales of ancient coins: Sternberg & Apparui 1984 *Auktion XIV*; Numismatic Fine Arts 1985 *Auction XVI*; and Vinchon November 1986 Monte Carlo sale. Four quarto volumes, first two bound. (25.00)

**1380** Dollinger, Fr. DIE FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, Photocopy of the original 1903 edition, (4), 59 leaves photocopied on rectos only, 10 photocopied plates. Quarto. Orange cloth. Also included is Robert Ball's 1935 price list *Brandenburg, Preussen*; and the October 1990 Münzhändler Schulten & Co. auction sale. (15.00)

**1381** Doyen, Jean-Marc. LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DU TELL. ABOU DANNE ET D'OUMMEL-MARRA (CAMPAGNES 1796-1985), Bruxelles, 1987, 177 pages, maps, charts, tables, 14 plates. Quarto. Card covers. (30.00)

**1382** Lenormant, François. LA MONNAIE DANS L'ANTIQUITE. Bologna: Fori Editore, 1969 reprint. Three volumes, (2), xxxii, viii, 302, (2); (4), 484, (2); (6), 285, (3) pages. Printed brown boards. Near new. (60.00)

**1383** NUMISMATISCHES LITERATUR-BLATT, NR. 240-294, 297-313, Halle (Saale): Herausgegeben von Dr. Max von Bahrfeldt, 1925-1931. A nearly complete run. Nos. 240-280 bound in one volume with indexes, maroon cloth and boards. Remainder self-covered as issued. Fine. (40.00)

**1384** THE NUMISMATIST, VOLUMES 76 & 78, 1963 complete: 1965 lacking the December issue. Twenty-three issues, all in the original printed card covers. (10.00)

**1385** Raoul-Rochette, (Desiré). LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE L'YSSERLIES LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES, Paris, 1831, (4), 49 pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins, Quarto. Original printed card covers worn and dusty, contents and covers loose. (35.00)

## CONSIGNMENT III

**1386** (Appelgren, Tore Gustav). FORTECKNING ÖFVER ANTELLSKA MYNTSAMLINGENS I HELSINGFORS, SVENSKA MYNT, I: MEDELTIMS MYNT, Helsingfors, 1908, viii, 57, (7) pages, mounted portrait plate of Antell, 6 fine plates of coins. Two volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers and plate folder, pencil annotations on plates. (20.00)

**1387** (Appelgren, Tore Gustav). FORTECKNING ÖFVER ANTELLSKA MYNTSAMLINGENS I HELSINGFORS, SVENSKA MYNT, II: GUSTAF II OCH ERIK XIV: SAMT HERTIGARNE JOHAN OCH CARLS MYNT, Helsingfors, 1906, 84, (2) pages, 10 fine plates of coins. Two volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers and plate folder, plate folder a little worn. (20.00)

**1388** Bröcker, Peter W. OLYMPIC COINS, Pointe Claire, 1973, (4), 101 pages, illustrated, (also) Hosh, Charles R. WORLD PROOF AND SPECIMEN ISSUES SINCE 1950, Atlanta, 1971, 264 pages, (also) Selections from the Numismatist, MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY, Racine, 1961, 320 pages, illustrated. Three volumes in all, first two in the original printed card covers, last hardbound. (20.00)

**1389** Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS Chicago, 1974 reprint, 61, (3) pages, 64 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Seltman, C. T. ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION, Chicago, 1974 reprint, xix, (1), 228 pages, frontispiece, text figures, 24 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

**1390** Horak, Jan. KREMICKA MINCOVNA [THE KREMNICA MINT], Banká Bystrica, 1965, 240, (4) pages, folding tables and charts, numerous illustrations, some in color. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a little faded. (25.00)  
Claim Stefaneli 15774

**1391** Jaeger, Kurt. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG, 4: MECKLENBURG, 5: BAYERN 1806-1871, 6: NORDWESTDEUTSCHLAND, 8: HANNOVER-BRAUNSCHWEIG SEIT 1813, 9: PREUSSEN, 14: TSCHESCHOSLOWAKEI, Basel, 1968-1971. Also included are: Jaeger's 1974 *Die deutschen Münzen seit 1871*; Klenau's 1977 & 1979/80 *Deutsches Münzpreisjahrbuch*; Thun's 1976 *Deutsche Taler, Doppelguldin, Doppeltaler*; Smith's 1970 *Anglo-Hanoverian Coinage*. Eleven volumes, all but the last hardbound. (35.00)

**1392** Mandel, Edgar J. CAST COINAGE OF KOREA, Racine, 1971, 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)

**1393** Mossop, H. R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text (approximately 256 pages in all). Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket very worn. (30.00)

**1394** Öler, Cüneyt. **NAKISH OSMANLI MANGIRLARI. THE ORNAMENTAL COPPER COINAGE OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE**. Istanbul, 1975. 188, (4), 16 pages, map, text illustrations, 8 plates of coins. (also) Kürkman, Garo & Diler, Ömer. **ALAIYE PARALARI. COINAGE OF 'ALA' IYE**. Istanbul, 1981. (4), xii, 151 pages, map, text illustrations, 8 plates. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

## CONSIGNMENT JJJ

**1395** Guinovart, Jorge. **EL ORO ESPAÑOLA**. Barcelona, 1970. *Second Edition*. 119. (1) pages, color illustrations. (also) Guinovart, Jorge. **LA PLATA ESPAÑOLA**. Barcelona, 1972. *Second Edition*. 133, (3) pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (20.00)

**1396** Kalgan Shih. **A TRANSLATION OF MODERN COINS OF CHINA**. 1949. *First Edition*. (4). 96 pages. Printed card covers. (15.00)

**1397** Probst, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS**. Bielefeld, 1959. 289 pages, 27 plates. Original cream cloth. (25.00)

**1398** Ryabtzevits, V. N./Рябцевич, В. Н. **О ЧЕМ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ МОНЕТЫ/О ТЕМ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ МОНЕТЫ**. Minsk, 1977. 397, (3) pages, including 145 plates of coins. 12mo. Cloth and pictorial boards. (20.00)

**1399** Witte, J. de. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS STRUCK BY THE EMPERORS OF THE GALIC EMPIRE**. Chicago, 1976 reprint. (4), 4 pages, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (20.00)

**1400** Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD**. New York, 1934. 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (20.00)  
*American Numismatic Society Numismatic History and Monographs No. 61*

## CONSIGNMENT KKK

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC'S

**1401** Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES, PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES**. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations, interleaved throughout, a few interesting pencil annotations on the blank leaves. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt. (also) Adams, Edgar H. **COIN COLLECTING**. New York. Gutttag Bros., late 1920's? 20 pages. Narrow 12mo. Printed card covers a bit dusty. (35.00)

**1402** Chapman, Henry. **THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEDISH (SWE) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN**. Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 half-tone plates. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (75.00)  
*One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held*

**1403** Elder, Thomas L. **THE IMPORTANT RARE COIN AND MEDAL COLLECTION OF THE LATE WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON**. New York, July 8-9, 1913. 133 pages, 1428 lots. Original card covers a bit soiled. (15.00)

**1404** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE**. Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (7) pages, frontispiece medallion, portrait plate of O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates. Original red cloth. Very good. (30.00)  
*With a contemporary presentation inscription on the second flyleaf.*

**1405** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT**. Philadelphia, 1894. *New Revised Edition (Ninety-first Thousand)*. vii, (1), 178 pages, half-tone portrait plate of Herman Kretz, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 half-tone plates of coins on coated stock. Original printed front paper cover a bit worn and discolored, lacking rear cover and the last few pages. (10.00)

**1406** Frossard, Ed. **105TH, 153RD & 167TH AUCTION SALES**. New York, March 7, 1891; March 8-9, 1898 & October 22, 1900. Also included is Haseltine's June 16, 1898 sale of the Nealis collection. Four 19th century sales, the second and third lacking covers, fourth lacking rear cover. Frossard sale 153 printed on thick paper, priced, title soiled. (20.00)

**1407** Green, Ben G. **XVII MAIL AUCTION SALE OF COINS, BOOKS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF WALDO C. MOORE, AND OTHERS**. Chicago, May 13, 1905. 24 pages, 692 lots. Narrow 16mo. Original printed card covers. Fine. (10.00)

**1408** Green, Ben G. **XVII MAIL AUCTION SALE OF COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, ETC. A COLLECTION FROM DULUTH, MINN., AND OTHERS**. Chicago, June 17, 1905. 24 pages, 606 lots. Narrow 16mo. Original printed card covers. Fine. (10.00)

**1409** Livingston, W. H. **SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH, EIGHTH & NINTH AUCTION SALES, COIN CATALOGUES OF RARE COINS**. Ebsenburgh, 1938-1940. Six catalogues. 16mo. Self-covered. Generally fine. (15.00)

**1410** Low, Lyman H. **PREMIUM LIST. PRICES PAID FOR ALL AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS**. WITH A CANADIAN SUPPLEMENT. New York, 1905. *Tenth Edition*. (3)-23, (3) pages. 24mo. Original printed pale pink card covers. (10.00)  
*Not in Bourne.*

**1411** [Mehl, B. Max]. Kohler, Rud. **THE STAR COIN BOOK OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, GIVING THE DATES OF ALL RARE UNITED STATES COINS, ETC. SHOWING PRICES PAID FOR SAME AND BY WHOM BOUGHT. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED**. Fort Worth: S. H. Taylor. Printer, no date. *Second Edition*. (3)-112 pages, numerous illustrations. 16mo. Original green card covers printed in green ink. Very good to fine. (35.00)  
*Apparently Mehl in the early years was not above "sub-contracting" his Star Coin Book. Actually, this was common practice at the time and many premium guides were issued by a single publisher with a number of different dealers' imprints. In Mehl's case, however, this appears to be the exception rather than the rule. He did not even get around to printing a generic title and in this copy (and presumably all of the others issued with Kohler's imprint) his own title page has been excised.*

**1412** [Mehl, B. Max]. Landecker, H. & Co. **THE STAR COIN BOOK. AN ELABORATE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, GIVING THE DATES OF ALL RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND PAPER MONEY, ETC. SHOWING PRICES PAID FOR SAME AND BY WHOM BOUGHT. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED**. Fort Worth: Compiled and Published by B. Max Mehl, 1910. *Fourth Edition*. (127, 1) pages, numerous illustrations. 12mo. Original tan card covers a bit soiled and worn. Good to very good. (25.00)  
*Landecker's name appears on the front cover and Mehl's name appears on the title page.*

**1413** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOG**. Fort Worth, 1932. 206, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Also included is a fine copy of *The Star Coin Book*, fortieth edition, and a copy of *The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia* lacking the title page. Three 12mo volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

**1414** Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE**. Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. A few minor faults. Very good. (20.00)

**1415** Numismatic Gallery. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (8), 93 pages, 975 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original gold card covers. Fine. (10.00)  
An important sale.

**1416** [Premium Guides, Fixed Price Lists, Etc.], Mason, E., Jr. MASON'S IMPROVED COIN PRICED CATALOGUE FOR 1871. Philadelphia, 1871. (also) Clarke, C. F. & CO. CLARKE'S RELIABLE COIN BOOK. Le Roy, New York. no date. (also) Altwein, L. E. REVISED LIST OF RARE AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS. St. Joseph, Mo., no date. (also) Weisbord Coin Company. 1941 COIN LIST. Philadelphia, circa 1941. (also) Wilson, R. A. THE AMERICAN CATALOG... Los Angeles, 1935. Botsford, Robert K. COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS. Nescopeck, Penna., (1938). (also) Hubbard, J. M. HUBBARD'S COIN CATALOGUE. Lake Village, N.H., no date. (also) Smith & Son. UNITED STATES PREMIUM COIN BOOK. Chicago, no date. (also) THE NATIONAL COIN BOOK, LATEST EDITION. No place or date. Apparently a sample catalogue, with a space left blank at the base of the front cover for the dealer's imprint. (also) Haseltine, John W. THE STANDARD COIN BOOK. Philadelphia: Published by Stephen K. Nagy, no date. (also) The Old Gold Shop. THE STANDARD COIN BOOK. Philadelphia, no date. (also) Williams. THE STANDARD COIN BOOK. Philadelphia: Copyright Stephen K. Nagy. 1936. (also) Crans, A. W. A PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS. Davenport, Iowa, circa 1902. (also) Miller, Charles H. PRICE LIST NO. 25. STAMPS, COINS, PAPER MONEY... Providence, R. I., mid-1920's. (also) Numismatic Bank. A PARTIAL PRICE LIST OF COINS KEPT IN STOCK. Boston, early 1890's. (also) California Stamp Company. PRICE LIST OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY... Los Angeles, no date. (also) Steigerwalt, Chas. CATALOGUE OF A \$5,000 COLLECTION... No. 20. Lancaster, Pa., July, 1890. (also) Iowa Numismatic Society. REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Charlton, circa 1885. (also) The Fourth National Bank. GOLD, SILVER AND PAPER MONEY, New York, circa 1897. (also) Schulman, Hans M. F. MINOR COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, no date. (also) Katen, Frank and Laurese. GEORGE J. FULD NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PART 2. Silver Spring, November 27-28, 1971. (also) Charlton, J. E. 1958 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN... COINS... No place, 1957. (also) Green, Charles E. & Hewitt, Lee F. PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS. Chicago, 1940. (also) Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE... New York, 1940's. Original red cloth, gilt. (also) Ottenheimer, I. & M. ALEXANDER & CO.'S NEW HUB COIN BOOK. Baltimore, 1912. Signed by David Bullowa. (also) Royal Publishing Company. THE UP-TO-DATE COIN BOOK. Philadelphia, 1914. Lacking covers. Twenty-six publications, in paper covers or bound as issued, generally very good to very fine copies. (100.00)

A fascinating grouping of "Numismatica Americana" including a number of very scarce nineteenth and early twentieth century publications.

**1417** Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. THE HARRIE B. PRICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS/THE J. C. LIGHTHOUSE COLLECTION/PROPERTIES OF GEO. A. GILLETTE, L. J. TROY AND OTHERS/THE WALTER P. INNES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS New York: J. C. Morgenstern & Co., Inc. Sale Numbers 352, 360, 378 & 379, 1935-1937. Octavo and quarto. All four sales in the original printed card covers, Price sale handpriced, remaining three with prices realized list, covers of first sale a bit soiled, the rest fine. (20.00)

**1418** Schulze, F. H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OR RARE COINS. New York: (Bangs, Merwin & Co., October 13-14), 1873. (2), 35 pages, 920 lots. 16mo. Original printed violet wrappers. (10.00)  
Hurdly written in pencil on the blank leaf preceding the title is the following: "To be sold at Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co/65 Broadway/near Bond Street/N. Y./Monday Tuesday/October 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1873 at 3 1/2 'O' clock/Orders executed by/Edward Cogan 408 State St. Brooklyn/N. Y. Haseltine 512 Walnut/Phil/or by the auctioneer."

**1419** Tuthill, Luther B. FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ANTIQUATED PAPER MONEY. NOS. 20, 21, 22 & 25. South Creek, N. C., 1906-1912, 24mo. Four items, all in the original printed card covers. (15.00)  
Not in Bourne.

## CONSIGNMENT LLL

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES, FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.  
ISSUE NOS. 41-103 ARE SEXTODECIMO; NOS. 130-145 ARE OCTAVO.

**1420** NNM No. 41: Perez, Gilbert S. THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULLION. 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. Near fine. (25.00)

**1421** NNM No. 55: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. 1932. 85 pages, 20 plates. (20.00)

**1422** NNM No. 58: Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. 1933. (4), 14 pages. 1 double-page plate. (25.00)

**1423** NNM No. 60: Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. (20.00)

**1424** NNM No. 68: Newell, Edward T. FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS. 1935. (4), 67 pages, 9 double-page plates. (20.00)

**1425** NNM No. 69: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. 1935. (4), 75 pages, 5 double-page plates. (20.00)

**1426** NNM No. 93: Ives, Herbert E. FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBIL. 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page plates. (50.00)

**1427** NNM No. 103: Nai Chi Chang. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. 1944. (4), 9 pages, frontispiece. 1 plate. (25.00)

**1428** NNM No. 130: Lange, David M. STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA, BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates of coins. (50.00)

**1429** NNM No. 139: Grabar, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

**1430** NNM No. 141: Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951-1956. 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (20.00)

**1431** NNM No. 144: Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates of coins. (60.00)

**1432** NNM No. 145: Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURURIUM, 1932-1953. 1959. xii, 125 pages, 10 plates. (20.00)

### NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**1433** Raymond, Wayne. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. New York, 1939, 1943, 1944, 1949, 1952 & 1954, 1940, 1944, 1945, 1950, 1953 & 1954-55 Editions. All in the original cloth bindings, gilt. Binding of 1940 edition a little spotted at foreedge; 1944 edition very good; binding of 1945 edition a trifle worn; 1950 edition fine; dust jacket of 1953 edition a little worn else very fine, near new; dust jacket of 1954-55 edition worn else fine, marked "Review Copy" on front flyleaf. Six volumes in all. (35.00)

WE ALWAYS CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF RARE AND OUT OF  
PRINT NUMISMATIC BOOKS — WANT LISTS WELCOMED

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PERIODICALS,  
PRICE LISTS, PREMIUM CATALOGUES, ETC.

**1434** AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, VOL. XIII, NO. 1, VOL. XIV, NO. 1, VOL. XVII, NO. 3, VOL. XXII, NOS. 3 & 4, VOL. XXV, NO. 1, VOL. XXVII, NO. 3. Boston, 1878-1903. Quarto. Original printed wrappers mostly worn, a few covers missing, some staining and other faults. Accompanied by loose reprints of several issues. (20.00)

**1435** Chruszcz, Felix. PRICE LISTS, NUMBERS 50, 51, 60, 62, 63, 71, 72 & 75. Hamburg, 1952-1956. Also included are two un-numbered issues and several other Chruszcz publications. Quarto. Stapled sheets. (15.00)

Two price lists issued by the "Greatest Exporter of Coins and Medals from Germany to all parts of the World."

**1436** KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER, VOLUMES 1-13. Dayton, 1948-1960. One hundred eight different issues, including complete volumes 1-2, 3, 10 & 12. Quarto. All self-covered and tri-folded as issued, occasional annotations and/or minor staining, some issues holed for a binder, generally fine copies. (75.00)

Also sent by mail of this Party Book, 1950.

**1437** Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR COIN BOOK, AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS... Fort Worth: The Numismatic Bank of Texas, 1916. *Thirtieth Edition*. 112 pages, illustrated. 16mo. Original printed cream card covers, a few worn and discolored. (25.00)

Coins sent by

**1438** Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... Fort Worth: The Numismatic Bank of Texas, 1919. *Eighth Edition*. 207 (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Lacking the original front card cover. (15.00)

Shipped

**1439** Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... Fort Worth: The Numismatic Bank of Texas, 1934 & 1945. *Twenty Sixth & Twenty-Seventh Editions*. 206 (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Both volumes in the original printed front covers. 26th edition good. 27th edition very good. (20.00)

**1440** Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... Fort Worth: 1930-1950. *54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 42nd, 43rd, 49th, 51st, 52nd, 55th & 61st Editions*. Eleven volumes, original card covers, title of 49th edition missing, several covers missing, generally good to very good copies. (50.00)

**1441** Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... Fort Worth, 1930-1932. *44th & 50th Editions*. Four volumes, three being 36th editions. Also included is a 55th edition of *The Star Coin Book*. Five volumes, all in the original card covers. Good to very good copies. (15.00)

**1442** Mehl, B. Max. PRICE LISTS OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY, NOS. 44, 56, 60, 61, 66, 71, 72, 81, 81. Fort Worth, 1930-1956. Ten volumes, in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued, generally very good or better. (25.00)

**1443** Stack's. FIXED PRICE LISTS, New York, 1939-1986. The following issues: 1939/1940/Special Group of Choice Gold Coins (1940)/Nos. 4-8, 14-18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-34 (1940-1944)/both hardbound "Numismatic Studies" (circa 1942-1943)/1945-1946 (both the World and the United States issue)/Nos. 36-38, 40-51, 53-58, 61-65, 66 (both the Gold Coins of the World and the United States issue), 66-A, 67-A, 68, 70, 72-76/1977 (2 different)/1986 (3 different)/1987. (also) Coin Galleries. FIXED PRICE LISTS, New York, 1955-1985. The following issues: Nos. 4, 7-9, 14-22 (Numbers 18 & 19 are combined in one volume)/Summer 1984/Summer 1985/undated list of Roman Imperial coins. Eighty-four items in all. As issued in printed card covers, self-covered, or gilt-lettered cloth. (100.00)

Many of the early issues are scarce. An extensive collection. Included among notable early lists present are "U. S. Large Cents From 1793 to 1857 With Important Die Varieties from the A. C. Gies collection" and "Fine and Choice Collection of New York Merchants Tokens."

**1444** Wilson, R. A. THE AMERICAN CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, Santa Monica, CA, 1933, 1939, 1940, 1951, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1963 & 1964 Editions. (also) THE OFFICIAL BLACK BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, New York, 1967, 1968, 1971 & 1972 Editions. (also) ALEXANDER & CO'S, NEW HUB COIN BOOK, St. Louis: Published by Crescent City Watch Material Company, 1941. Fourteen volumes. Various formats. All in the original card covers. (35.00)

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

**1445** Christensen, Henry, Inc. PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES, Hoboken, NJ, 1959-1983. Twenty-nine catalogues, dated as follows: 2-20-59, 12-4-59, 11-28-61, 6-30-64, 7-9-65, 10-28-65, 3-8-66, 5-2-67, 9-20-67, 12-1-70 (2 copies), 11-15-71, 4-14-72, 7-11-75 (2 copies), 12-5-75, 6-17-77, 11-11-77, 12-9-77, 7-7-78, 12-9-78, 9-5-80, 12-12-80, 6-26-81, 10-30-81, 12-11-81, 5-14-82, 10-29-82, 5-16-83. Octavo and quarto. Original card covers, several annotated or priced, a few with prices realized lists. (50.00)

Important sales present include Upson, Parsons, H.L. Walder Library, Wileon, L. S. Coombs, Treasures of the Conception, etc.

**1446** Elder, Thomas L. THE WENDELL C. FOSTER COLLECTION, New York, June 22, 1935. 46 pages, lots 1971-2862. (10.00)

**1447** Elder, Thomas L. THE W. A. BASSETT AND OTHER COLLECTIONS, New York, September 20-21, 1935. 87, (1) pages, 1822 lots, prices realized list. Near fine. (15.00)

**1448** Elder, Thomas L. THE W. A. BASSETT AND OTHER COLLECTIONS, New York, September 20-21, 1935. 87, (1) pages, 1822 lots, prices realized list. Near fine. (15.00)

**1449** Elder, Thomas L. THE CARTER-DYKSTRA-STREET COLLECTIONS, New York, June 19-20, 1936. 78 pages, 1784 lots. (10.00)

**1450** Elder, Thomas L. THE HERRICK, ALSOP, OLCOIT AND OTHER COLLECTIONS, New York, January 28-29, 1938. 77 pages, 1667 lots. (10.00)

**1451** Elder, Thomas L. THE EDWARD RAUSCH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS, New York, May 14, 1938. 55 pages, 1389 lots. (10.00)

**1452** French's. AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS, Troy, NY, 1940-1976. Twenty-three sales: 10-5-40; 12-10-41; 4-27-42; 18th; 21st; 23rd; 64th; 67th; 82nd; 84th; 85th; 87th; 88th; 89th; 90th; 91st; 92nd; 93rd; 94th; 97th; 100th; 102nd; 111th. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

Included is the illustrated 1967 sale of "A Beautiful Collection of Colonial Coins and Large Cents."

**1453** Kabealo, S. J. AUCTION SALES, Pasadena et al., 1949-1973. Sixteen catalogues: 4-16-49; 5-21-49; 2-4-51; 5-6-51; 8-5-51; 11-18-51; 2-17-56; 9-22-57; 11-14-58; 4-24-59 (2 copies); 10-9-60; 10-25-64; 12-13-64; 5-4-69; 9-10-73. All self-covered or in printed card covers, occasional annotations in some sales, mostly in light pencil. (25.00)

One of the April 24-26, 1959 sales is bound in textured blue card covers, the other in smooth white card covers.

**1454** Kelly, James. MAIL AUCTION SALE, FEATURING THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS: UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER), R. OLDEKOPF, HANNOVER (DECEASED) (FOREIGN CROWNS AND MULTIPLES), MR. OTTO HEATON AND THE LATE MR. OSCAR NELSEN (UNITED STATES COLLECTIONS), Dayton, June 1, 1953. 100, (12) pages, 4573 lots, 17 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pebbled black cloth, gilt, contains a trifle loose, card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

The De Luxe Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

**1455** Kelly, James. THE CENTRAL STATES CONVENTION SALE, St. Louis, April 26-28, 1957. 76, (8) pages, 2818 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

The De Luxe Hardbound Edition. Ex libris How and M. Abbott. Scarce.

**1456** Kosoff, A. and/or Kreisberg, Abner (Numismatic Gallery). AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, NOS. 3, 5, 16, 19, 20, 27-28, 32-33, 34-35, 43-44, 45-46, 54-56, 60, 62-66, 68, 69, 72, 73-75, 76, 77, 78-81 & 82-83. New York et al. 1940-1954. Twenty-one catalogues. Various formats. All in the original printed card covers, seven with prices realized lists, sale No. 16 slightly waterstained, the majority fine. (100.00)

A good "starter set" of Numismatic Gallery catalogues including a number of major sales such as World's Greatest Collection Silver Parts IV-V, World's Greatest Collection gold, "Memorable" sale, 1949 A. N. A., Menjou, Charles Williams large cents, 1953 A. N. A., etc. Kosoff employed the rather unusual practice of numbering each session, thus each of the series of hyphenated numbers given above comprise only one catalogue.

**1457** Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages, 975 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original tan calf, gilt, spine a little worn, original printed gold card covers bound in. (75.00)

The Special Library Edition. Very scarce

**1458** Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 133 lots, 2746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original pebbled green cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

The Special Library Edition. No. 169 of 300 copies. Jack Ogilvie's copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover, autographed by Kosoff and Kreisberg.

**1459** Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

The Special Library Edition. Sid Marks' copy with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed by Kosoff.

**1460** Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. (40.00)

The Special Library Edition. Richard Picker's copy with his name impressed in blue at the base of the front cover. Inscribed by Kosoff.

**1461** Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHU FORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

The Special Library Edition. Richard Picker's copy with his name impressed in blue at the base of the front cover. Inscribed by Kosoff.

**1462** Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, NOS. 85, 88, 92, 95, 96 & 102. Encino et al. 1955-1965. (also) Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS. Encino, 1962. (also) Kosoff, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, NOS. 103, 105, 106, 107, 108 & 109. Encino et al. 1966-1970. (also) Numismatic Enterprises. AUCTION SALES. Van Nuys et al. May 28, 1965; February 17-20, 1966; October 10, 1967. Sixteen volumes. Various formats. All in the original printed card covers, generally fine. (50.00)

Important catalogues present include Levy quarters, Melish, Sloss with plates. "Extraordinary" gold coins, descriptive catalogue of the Judd pattern collection, 1966 & 1968 A. N. A. sales.

**1463** Mehl, B. Max. XXXV. THE MAGNIFICENT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... B. W. SMITH. Fort Worth, May 25, 1915. 102 pages, 2227 lots, frontispiece, plate of Texas currency, 5 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Later cloth-backed card covers. foredge of text waterstained. (15.00)

**1464** Mehl, B. Max. LXXX. THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF D. A. CRICHTON. Fort Worth, May 6, 1930. Covers spotted, tint discolored. (also) 96. THE COLLECTION OF FRED W. BURTON, G. B. HIGH, AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. Holed for a binder. (also) 100. THE THOMAS W. VOETTER COLLECTION. Fort Worth, January 26, 1943.

(also) 106. THE COLLECTIONS OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN, JACK ROE AND MAURICE A. RYAN. Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. Covers taped. (also) 109. THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. A trifle foxed. Five catalogues in the original card covers, all but Waltman with prices realized lists. Separate prices realized lists are also included for the following sales: No. XVIII (2 copies), No. XXIV, No. LX, No. LXXXVII (2 copies), 1944 Olsen and 1950 Golden Jubilee sales. (35.00)

**1465** Mehl, B. Max. LXXXIX. THE MORSE, FAELTON AND TODD COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113, (3) pages, 2274 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. (15.00)

**1466** Mehl, B. Max. XC. THE GEORGE M. AGURS COLLECTION. Fort Worth, April 27, 1937. 89, (3) pages, 1966 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Purple felt card covers a bit worn at the extremities. (15.00)

**1467** Mehl, B. Max. XCI. THE SAMUEL H. MCVITT COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 22, 1938. 90, (2) pages, 2300 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. (15.00)

**1468** Mehl, B. Max. 95. THE FRANK A. BALDWIN, CHAS. H. SPENCER COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. 68, (4) pages, 1737 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. (15.00)

**1469** Mehl, B. Max. 98. THE COIN COLLECTIONS OF L. BOWLUS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BUETOW... Fort Worth, January 27, 1942. 87, (1) pages, 2263 lots, text illustrations, pencil notations, prices realized list. (15.00)

**1470** Mehl, B. Max. 99. THE COLLECTION OF COL. J. A. PORTER. Fort Worth, June 23, 1942. 73, (3) pages, 1841 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. (15.00)

**1471** Mehl, B. Max. 105. THE WILLIAM A. KNAPP COLLECTION. Fort Worth, March 13, 1945. 54, (2) pages, 1224 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, pencil annotations. (15.00)

**1472** Mehl, B. Max. 115. THE JOSEPH C. ROVENSKY COLLECTION... Fort Worth, November 30, 1954. 152 pages, 4009 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. (15.00)

**1473** New Netherlands Coin Co. FORTY-FIFTH & FORTY-SEVENTH CATALOGUES. New York, April 22, 1955 & April 19-20, 1956. Two illustrated sales, both in the original printed paper covers, first sale partly priced and annotated, also with prices realized list. (25.00)

Two important sales, both featuring small California gold coins.

**1474** New Netherlands Coin Co. MAIL BID SALES. New York, 1969-1977. Seven catalogues: 12-11-69; 10-12-71; 3-27-73 (2 copies); 12-3-74; 10-1-75; 5-11-77. 1974 sale with the prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)

**1475** Paramount PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. New York et al. 1965-1984. Eight catalogues: 4-30-65; 11-3-67; 2-14-75; 2-25-77; 11-6-80; 1-14-82; 5-3-82; 1-11-84. 1967, 1977, 1980 & January 1982 sales with prices realized lists. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

Includes the "Century Sale," Davies, Niewoehner, Altany, Shelby, Bryan and Globus collections.

**1476** Peters, Jess. MAIL BID AND PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. Decatur et al. 1965-1984. Sale Numbers 65, 67-99, 101, 103, 105-114. Also included are the November 3 and December 8, 1965 sales and a duplicate of No. 70. Forty-nine illustrated catalogues in all, over half with prices realized lists. All quarto except for the two 1965 sales. Original card covers. (100.00)

Includes Ray Byrne's sale of "Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees" and Byrne-Iggins library sale.

**1477** Kreisberg, Abner & Schulman, Hans M. F. PUBLIC AUCTIONS. New York, 1958-1961, 1964-1967. Eight joint annual "Waldorf-Astoria" sales. All substantial, well-illustrated catalogues with prices realized lists, separate plate supplements present where issued. (25.00)

**1478** Kreisberg, Abner and/or Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE GOLDEN SALE OF THE CENTURY, PARTS ONE, TWO & THREE**. New York, March 21-24, 1962; January 17-19, 1963; October 24-26, 1963. Three catalogues, 207, (1); 270, (2); 103, (1) pages, 3024 + 3595 + 1402 lots, text illustrations, 23 + 36 + 48 plates, all with prices realized lists. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (25.00)

**1479** Stack's. **EARLY AUCTION SALES**. New York, 1937-1941. Adams & Gengerke Sale Numbers 7, 25-32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 48 & 50. Fifteen catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Moderately to heavily dampstained and/or waterstained. All fully usable. (50.00)

**1480** Stack's. **THE A. C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS AND OTHER U. S. COINS**. New York, October 19, 1940. 80 pages, 1409 pages, 1409 lots, partly handprinted. Fine. (25.00)

**1481** Stack's. **SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. New York, April 22, 1944. 43 pages, 1185 lots, occasional annotations. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

**1482** Stack's. **THE J. F. BELL, GEORGE H. HALL, E. M. WHARTON & THEODORE GRAND COLLECTIONS**. New York, 1944-1947. Four illustrated catalogues. Original printed card covers a bit worn and/or soiled, one with prices realized list. (35.00)

**1483** Stack's. **THE H. R. LEE & THEODORE GRAND COLLECTIONS ET AL. UNITED STATES, PIONEER, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT GOLD COINS**. New York, October 2-4 & December 11-13, 1947. Two catalogues, first illustrated. 124, (2); 76 pages, 2054 & 1776 lots, prices realized list and some prices and interesting annotations in the first catalogue. (20.00)

**1484** Stack's. **THE T. D. WALSH COLLECTION. UNITED STATES & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS ET AL.** New York, May 27, 1950. 24 pages, 692 lots, prices realized list. (10.00)

**1485** Stack's. **THE GEORGE RAGFE COLLECTION. UNITED STATES PIONEER & FOREIGN GOLD, ALSO AN ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT OF SILVER & COPPER COINS**. New York, June 29, 1950. 24 pages, 489 lots. (10.00)

**1486** Stack's. **M. H. HORN & H. L. DUBBLE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS ET AL.** New York, September 22-23, 1950. 52 pages, 1526 lots. (15.00)

**1487** Stack's. **SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS...** New York, April 7, 1951. 24 pages, 692 lots. (10.00)

**1488** Stack's. **THE ESTATE OF MARK A. CHAPMAN AND THE JAMES WARNER ET AL COLLECTIONS...** New York, June 16, 1951. 20 pages, 562 lots of coins. (10.00)

**1489** Stack's. **UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS. COLLECTION OF LAURENCE O. ROSS...** New York, February 23, 1952. 24 pages, 655 lots of coins. Fine. (10.00)

**1490** Stack's. **INTERNATIONAL SILVER DOLLARS. PART ONE: THE COLLECTION OF L. CHEN...** New York, March 22, 1952. 32 pages, 750 lots, some light pencil annotations. (10.00)

**1491** Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF HARRY RITTER...** New York, April 12, 1952. 28 pages, 1039 lots. (10.00)

**1492** Stack's. **SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS...** New York, July 23-24, 1952. 36 pages, 995 lots. (10.00)

**1493** Stack's. **SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS...** New York, December 20, 1952. 24 pages, 513 lots, once folded. (10.00)

**1494** Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE, PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857. PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS**. New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. Two volumes, 92, (2); 118 pages, 2722 lots, plate supplement, text illustrations, prices realized lists (part II in photocopy). Original printed card covers, part I covers a trifle discolored and worn as usual. (45.00)

An important collection. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

**1495** Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES**. New York, 1946-1959. A group of forty-two catalogues, Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 79, 81, 82, 90, 111, 112, 113, 119-121, 126, 129, 130, 134, 135, 140, 142-146, 149-155, 157, 157, 158-165, 167-170. All in the original printed card covers, twelve with prices realized lists, occasional mostly minor problems, generally very good to fine copies. (100.00)

Many of the catalogues issued during this period are quite scarce. Important sales present include Guggenheimer, Davis-Graves I & II, Clifford Smith, Lampert paper money, Baldehoffer, Lohr, regular and price Empire sales, Pelletreau & Sinus.

**1496** Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION, PART II: THE FLOYDE WOLFSEN COLLECTION/THE 1976 C.O.N. AUCTION**. Los Angeles, 1974-1976. Quarto. Three large, heavily illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

## CONSIGNMENT MMM

### Outstanding Duplicates from the Dan Hamelberg Library

#### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ETC.

**1497** JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, **VOLUME I, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1**. Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1971-1977. A near complete set, lacking only the Volume 1, Number 2 issue. Quarto. Original printed paper covers throughout. Fine or better. (100.00)

**1498** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **FIXED PRICE LISTS AND MAIL BID SALES, PUBLICATION NUMBERS 1-32**. Beverly Hills, 1977-1986. The first thirty-two issues complete, all in the original printed pictorial paper covers. Very fine. (75.00)

**1499** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION (I) OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS FROM THE SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART, AND OTHER PROPERTIES**. Beverly Hills, March 20-21, 1975. (134) pages, 467 lots, 4 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1500** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION III: JUDAEAN AND BIBLICAL COINS AND RELATED LITERATURE**. Beverly Hills, March 27, 1976. (18) pages, 256 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Light blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1501** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION IV: ANCIENT COINS AND RELATED LITERATURE, FROM THE ESTATE OF THE LATE RICHARD A. VAN EVERY OF NEW YORK, AND OTHER OWNERS**. Beverly Hills, March 24-25, 1977. 1004 lots, text illustrations, 6 plates of ancient coins, prices realized list, partly priced in pencil. Oblong small quarto. Green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1502** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION VIII: GREEK COINS FROM MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON AND OTHER OWNERS**. Beverly Hills, June 6, 1980. Frontispiece, 406 lots, well illustrated throughout, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Navy blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition

**1503** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. AUCTION X: ANCIENT COINS. Beverly Hills, 1978-178, 1981, 508 lots, well illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1504** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. AUCTION XIII: ANCIENT COINS. Beverly Hills, March 23-24, 1983, 522 lots, well illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1505** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. AUCTION XIV: ANCIENT COINS. New York, November 29, 1984, 687 lots, well illustrated, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Blue boards, gilt. Fine. (45.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1506** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. AUCTION XVI: ANCIENT COINS. New York, December 2, 1985, 613 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Crimson cloth. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

## GENERAL WORKS

**1507** Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958, xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, most notably, ancient numismatics.

**1508** Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY, WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS. London, 1863. Bound in three volumes. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a green background, with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Matching black half morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, all edges gilt, a few leaves loose. Generally a fine, handsome set. (150.00)  
Printed on gold and silver foil and embossed, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most attractive of the genre.

**1509** Michels, Ivan C. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS... Philadelphia, 1880, *First Edition*, 112 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and spotted else fine. (50.00)

**1510** Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS, PARTS I, II & III. Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Three catalogues complete. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. Very fine. (60.00)

## CHINESE NUMISMATICS

**1511** Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Mission, 1963. *Third Edition*, viii, 159, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Pictorial cloth. (30.00)

**1512** Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

**1513** Schjöh, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST), A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth, price supplement laid in. (50.00)  
The best edition of this still important work.

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**1514** Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COMPRISING THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF AMERICAN TOKENS EVER OFFERED FOR SALE IN THIS COUNTRY, CONTAINING OVER SIX HUNDRED SPECIMENS, MOSTLY IN FINE CONDITION, BEING THE CABINET OF EDWARD GROH, ESQ. New York, February 28-29, 1860. 34 pages, 825 lots. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (35.00)  
Adams B: "Strong political tokens. Exceptional U. S. store cards, in many respects definitive."

**1515** Beistle, M(artin) L(uther). A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES, BEING A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN, COVERING THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND BRANCHES AT NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, CARSON CITY AND DENVER. Shippensburg, 1929, xxxiii, 261 pages, autographed frontispiece portrait of the author, Prosky portrait, chart, 7 fine photographic plates. Original full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved. Very fine. (300.00)  
No. 52 of only 135 deluxe interleaved copies issued with photographic plates, far superior to the halfpenny plates of the regular edition

**1516** Bowers and Merena, Inc. (THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION). LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785-1788. (Wolfeboro), 1987. Title, limitation leaf, table of contents leaf, 23 cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards. Oblong quarto. Purple leatherette, gilt. New. (275.00)  
Number 94 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection.

**1517** [Brenner, Victor D.], Millet, F. D. CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND PLAQUES BY VICTOR D. BRENNER. (New York): Exhibited at the Grolier Club, The De Vinne Press, 1907. 33, (1) pages. Sextodecimo. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

**1518** BULLOWA'S COIN LIST. VOLUME I, NO. 1-VOLUME VIII, NO. 1. Philadelphia: David M. Bullowa, June, 1947-October, 1954. A complete run for the period covered, excepting only the Volume I, No. 4 issue. All self-covered as issued, the first page of the first issue is a bit browned, generally fine. (200.00)  
An interesting publication, often featuring rare and out of print numismatic books. Very scarce.

**1519** Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT, ESQ., MACON, GEORGIA. Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909, (4), 131, (1) pages, 1871 lots, 13 fine photographic plates, handpriced, prices realized list laid in. Quarto: 305 x 240 mm. Later black cloth, binding worn, contents a bit loose, original gilt-printed pictorial front cover bound in, internally fine. (500.00)  
An important collection of American colonials, Washington, United States silver and gold, choice large cents and half cents, ancient, multiple thalers, important European and English gold coins, infrequently offered.

**1520** Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858. Philadelphia, 1863, (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (100.00)  
The first sale of a complete set of large cents. Adams page 18: "The first four sales in the Cogan series are not catalogs in the standard sense; rather they are later (1861-62) reprints from single manuscripts available in Cogan's store. Local patrons used this list to scout for coins of their choice; bids in these cases were submitted in sealed envelopes which were all then opened on the appointed day." Probably less than a hundred copies of this, the first sale, were printed.

- 1521** Felt, Joseph B. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** Boston: Perkins & Marvin, 1839. (4), (9)-259. (1) pages. Red buckram. gilt. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13336\*. Ex Library of Congress, with their printed label and deaccession stamp
- 1522** (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION (WILLIAM IDLER) OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A CHOICE VARIETY OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, 1870. 16 pages, 336 lots. Quarto: 28 c 22 cm. Original printed violet wrappers a little worn and dusty, outer pages a trifle chipped. Very good. (50.00)  
Adams B\*. "Superb patterns, many appearing for the first time. Choice rare silver, Assay medals. Haseltine's first, and only large issue for sale."

*A Very Fine Example of the American Bond Detector*

- 1523 (Heath, 1868). THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR; AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, ISSUED UNDER THE SANCTION OF THE UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT, AND CONTAINING SUBPERILLUSTRATIONS, IN GENUINE TINTS, PRINTED AT THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, FROM THE ORIGINAL DIES IN POSSESSION OF THE GOVERNMENT. OF ALL THE BONDS ISSUED UNDER THE ACTS OF CONGRESS FROM JULY 17, 1861, TO MARCH 3, 1868, TOGETHER WITH A FULL DESCRIPTION OF ALL GENUINE PLATES, AND COMPLETE RULES FOR THE DETECTION OF COUNTERFEITS, ALSO, VALUABLE PLATES OF EXISTING COINS, AND IMPORTANT STATISTICAL TABLES. Washington, D. C.: Published by the American Bond and Currency Detector Company, 1869. Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1869, by Nehemiah George Ordway, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the District of New Hampshire, (64.) 100 pages, 22 superb steel-plate illustrations, printed plates, several in color, of United States bonds and securities, 90 from some plates printed by J. Haelnigen of Philadelphia; depicts most American and European coins, medals, and medals; most are in brown, black, and red. Original from the American Bond and Currency Detector Company, 1869. Original brown Morocco spine and pebble-grained cloth sides; inner corners, corners, and raised bands, hand-colored in gold, marbled cover, and plate edges, bevelled edges; extremities a little rubbed. Very fine. \$75.00.00.

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

- 1524 Hickcox, J. H. A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES. New York: J. H. Hickcox and Co., 1866. Small quarto. 27 x 19 cm. (6), 103, (1) pages. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. spine defective, fore-edge of a few leaves just a trifle stained. (125.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 13342, Sigler 1224, McKenchar 2084, Newman pages 7 & 285. One of only 250 copies printed. A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer.

- 1525 Kaplan, Sol. HISTORY OF AUGUSTUS HIMBERT AND FIFTY DOLLAR SLUG. Cincinnati, no date. 5 legal-size leaves. Folded, in printed blue card covers. (35.00)  
Scarce.
- 1526 Leavitt, Messrs. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE CABINET OF ANTIQUES, ETC., ETC. COLLECTED IN EUROPE BY A GENTILMAN (E. MICKHOLLEY) NOW RESIDING IN THIS CITY, COMPRISING JEWELRY, STONE CAMEOS AND INTAGLIOS, MOUNTED AND UNMOUNTED, COINS, BRONZES AND MEDALS, WATER-COLOR PAINTINGS AND ENGRAVINGS ON COPPER. (New York: Clinton Hall Sales Rooms. May 15 1873.) iv, (1), (33)-74 pages, 1036 lots. 1 fine photographic plate depicting rings incorporating ancient seals and cameos. Original printed light blue paper covers, just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (250.00)  
Attended page 68 "This collection contained but few (few) things which sold for \$40-46, was extremely rich in works of art, whether paintings, bronzes, and precious stones, arms or armor, and afforded a delightful opportunity to compare the past with the present. The entire collection brought nearly \$5000." Very rare and one of the second illustrated, says we have handled

*The First Separately Published Work on Large Cents*

- 1527 Mars, Edward. **VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT IN THE YEAR 1794.** Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Bellows, Corner Fourth Street and Apple Tree Alley, 1869. 15, (1) pages. Small octavo; 183 x 115 mm. Nineteenth century flexible green cloth a trifle faded. Fine. (2,000.00)
- Reissued (obscure by later research, this work is remembered beyond the United States) for the colorful annotations given by Dr. Mars to the *1794* issue sales record of 1794 coins he had managed to identify. The names include (H. C. 707) *New York Head*, *Mermaid*, *Roman*, *Pier*, *Double*, *Lin* and *1* *Potomacum* *Barren* (C. 708). Mars's annotations from middle school in 1855. According to W. F. R. Mars, "He is one of the few men who were signing, in practice, either others have done so, therefore to complete a set of the U.S. Mint's 1794 coins, one must have the first one, but the first one is not representative of the science of the work as is the known work on the Cents of 1794, still being a first of the first." To numismatists, bibliophiles and copper enthusiasts, this fragile little pamphlet is a significant work. The first separately published work on United States cents and first cents. Only a small percentage of the 100 copies originally printed are now known to survive.

- 1528 PAPER MONEY, WHOLE NOS. 1-93, 121-155.** Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1962-1981 & 1986-1991. A complete set except for the break from issue No. 94 to 120. Also included is the index to the first ten volumes. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (250.00)  
An important source of information. The early issues are very scarce and are seldom encountered in such nice condition.

- 529 Potter, Eliza R. & Rider, Sidney S. *SOME ACCOUNT OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY OF RHODE ISLAND, FROM THE FIRST ISSUE IN 1710, TO THE FINAL ISSUE, 1786, WITH TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS.* Providence: Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8, 1880, xii, 229. 1) pages, 20 plates including lithographic reproductions of impressions from the original copper-plates, letter-press and heliotype facsimiles, and a new, signed and numbered, State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations note in the amount of Four Dollars mounted in a "window" to allow viewing of both sides. Original printed blue paper covers a trifling wear, in need of binding, internally fine apart from barely discernable waterstaining on a few outer blank margins. (250.00)  
Claus-Stefanell 13348+ Sipser 2089. Originally published in 1837, Potter's work was reprinted in 1865 as part of the *Philosophic-universal*. This 1880 edition was greatly enlarged by Rider who also added the delightfully unusual illustrations. The standard work, never reprinted, and rare.

- 1530 Raymond, Wayte, Inc., *Publisher*. COIN TOPICS, New York, 1936-1940. Numbers 1-16 complete. Self-covered, several a little soiled, last few issues a trifle waterstained. Generally a very good set. (65.00)

- 1531 Sage, Aug. B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ. THIS SPLENDID COLLECTION COMPRISES A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF COINS, MEDALS, &c., OF ALL NATIONS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER; TOGETHER WITH A LARGE COLLECTION OF

**RARE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, February 28-March 5, 1859, (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots. Original printed wrappers neatly taped at the spine, portions of title and a few other headlines underlined in red ink. (40.00)

An important early sale.

**1532 Sage, Aug. B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY WHITMORE, ESQ. THIS COLLECTION EMBRACES A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF THE COINS AND MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, IN ADDITION TO THE CABINET IS HIS VALUABLE LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC WORKS.** New York, November 2-3, 1859, 36 pages, 609 lots, partly priced and named in pencil, other annotations. Original printed wrappers. (30.00)

**1533 Smith, A. M. VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA., Philadelphia, 1885, (4), 175, (1) pages, finely engraved portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, decorated in gilt and black. Near fine. (100.00)**  
A completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides. The first and only edition in this format. Scarce.

**1534 Stack's. AUCTION SALES 1935-1936.** New York, 1935-1936. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (500.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 1-6 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's. Lot 292 from our June 1989 sale.

**1535 Stack's. AUCTION SALES 1937.** New York, 1937. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (400.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 7-13 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's. Lot 293 from our June 1989 sale.

**1536 Stack's. AUCTION SALES 1938.** New York, 1938. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in excepting the December 16th sale, the June 25th sale lacks eight pages of text. (200.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 14, 16-24, complete except for the large-format Reinhold Faeltson sale. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's. Lot 294 from our June 1989 sale.

**1537 Stack's. AUCTION SALES 1938-1941.** New York, June 1938-January 1941. Thirty catalogues, complete for the period covered. Bound in four volumes. First volume bound in plain blue cloth, remaining three volumes uniformly bound in blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout. Fine. (750.00)  
From the library of Henry Grunthal who was employed by the firm at the time. Specially bound by Grunthal though without specific identification marks. Gengerke Numbers 20-49 complete, also including the 1939 Fixed Price List.

**1538 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, March 23-25, 1944, 119 pages, 1681 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1539 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF THE E. M. WHARTON AND OTHERS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York, October 22-27, 1945, 124, (4) pages, 2769 lots, portrait, text illustrations. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1540 Stack's. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, April 8-10 & May 7-8, 1954. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 123; 60 pages, 1787 & 1362 lots, text illustrations, prices realized lists. Original crimson grained cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Thomas Wass's copy with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

**1541 Stack's. PRICED CATALOGUE. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION. UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, November 12-15, 1957, 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Robert W. Reynolds' copy with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

**1542 Stack's. THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, October 5-8, 1960, 160 pages, 4135 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original deep crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1543 Stack's. IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING THE R. E. COX, JR. COLLECTION OF U. S. HALF DOLLARS.** New York, April 26-28, 1962, 124 pages, 3214 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original light blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1544 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, October 12-13, 1962, 127, (1) pages, 1044 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1545 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, May 3-4, 1963, 99 pages, 1541 lots, numerous text illustrations of coins, prices realized list bound in at the end. Original blue leatherette, lettered in silver. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1546 Stack's. GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, October 2-5, 1963, 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1547 Stack's. R. L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, October 25-26, 1968, 101, (3) pages, 1019 lots, numerous text illustrations of coins, prices realized list housed in a special pocket on the rear inside cover. Original pictorial brown boards. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1548 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART I: FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, October 24-25, 1969, 123, (1) pages, 1079 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1549 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14-16, 1970, 150 pages, 1430 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Original black cloth, lettered in silver, original card cover mounted on front. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1550 Stack's. THE ALTO COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, December 11-12, 1970, 98, (2) pages, 1120 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original brown cloth, gilt, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

**1551** Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL**. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1) pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed blue wrappers just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)  
Adams A- The Special Edition, issued after the sale. Very scarce.

**1552** (Strobridge, William Harvey). **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SEAVY COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON**. Cambridge: University Press, 1873. iv, 63, (1) pages, 1091 listings, 5 fine photographic plates of rare coins. Modern pale green cloth, spine lettered in black, original gilt-printed front card cover bound in, small tears in top blank margin of last several leaves of text repaired else fine. (375.00)  
Adams A+ Catalogued for dispersal at auction, this important collection was purchased en bloc by Parmelee and the sale never took place. Though 150 copies were reportedly printed as a record of the collection, copies are very rare today.

**1553** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF PROF. J. M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS**. New York, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, loose, priced in red ink. Original printed paper covers a trifle worn and soiled. (75.00)  
Adams A- The plate depicts a Fine 1 res. shilling, an 1878 Italian 1000 lire, an ancient coin, and six European coins and medals.

**1554** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE COL. JAMES TAYLOR, OF CHARLESTON, S. C. WITH SELECTIONS FROM OTHERS, AND AN ADDENDA**. New York, November 16, 1875. vi, 123, (1) pages, 2389 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. (30.00)  
Adams A

**1555** Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, MADE BY AN AMATEUR (BREVEORT), AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORIN G. PARMELEE, ESQ., OF BOSTON, MASS., WITH AN IMPORTANT ADDENDA, BELONGING TO J. AUGUSTUS JOHNSON, ESQ.** New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137, (1) pages, 2557 + 352 lots, 1st 2557 lots priced in ink. Original printed wrappers a bit stained. (30.00)  
Adams A+

**1556** Venn, Theodore J. U. S. **THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, U. S. BRONZE TWO-CENT PIECES, A SERIES OF FOUR MONOGRAPHS ON OBSOLETE UNITED**

**STATES COINAGE**. Chicago: R. Thomas, 1919. 72 pages, 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. (100.00)  
Very scarce.

**1557** Woodward, W. Elliot. **NINETEENTH SALE, PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, AND A GREAT VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, NUMISMATIC WORKS, AUTOGRAPHS, PAPER CURRENCY, &c., &c.** New York, November 11-16, 1878. 242 pages, 4208 lots, neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Original printed wrapper a bit worn, lacking rear wrapper, last page a little dusty. (100.00)  
Adams A- Priced Thick Paper Copy. Rare.

**1558** Woodward, W. Elliot. **FORTY-SEVENTH SALE, CATALOGUE OF THE WASHBURN COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, &c., &c.** Boston, June 6-7, 1882. 50 pages, 1235 + 162 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate of ancient coins, European coins, etc. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and discolored, partly unopened. Fine. (100.00)  
Adams C+ Thick Paper Copy.

**1559** Woodward, W. Elliot. **SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE, EUROPEAN COLLECTION, GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, AND PAPER, CATALOGUE OF COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, A SMALL COLLECTION FROM GERMANY, AND VARIOUS CONSIGNMENTS**. New York, July 24-25, 1888. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate of ancient coins, European coins, etc. Original printed wrappers, rear cover detached, unopened. Fine. (100.00)  
Adams C+ Thick Paper Copy.

**1560** Woodward, W. Elliot. **SEVENTY-NINTH SALE, CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD, CONSISTING OF UNITED STATES REVENUE STAMPS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS, A FEW CHOICE AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL, COLONIAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY...** Boston, September 18, 1885. 36 pages, 679 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)  
Adams C- Thick Paper Copy.

**1561** Woodward, W. Elliot. **EIGHTY-FIFTH SALE, CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, ENTIRE ENVELOPES AND POSTAL CARDS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF A DISTINGUISHED AMATEUR, ALSO OF PAPER MONEY COMPRISING CONTINENTAL, FRACTIONAL AND CONFEDERATE BILLS...** Boston, June 22, 1886. 28 pages, 646 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (20.00)  
Adams C-

END OF SALE — THANK YOU



